THE STATE OF OHIO,)) SS: COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA.)

IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS

Lynn Martello, Executrix of) the Estate of Edna P.) Martello,) Plaintiff,) vs.) Case No. 427286) Judge Eileen A. Southwest General Health) Gallagher Center, et al.,)

Defendants.)

- - -

Deposition of JOSEPH D. COOPER, D.O., Defendant, called for the purpose of cross-examination before Ronald M. Rua, a Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, taken at the Law Offices of Joseph L. Coticchia, Suite 1640, Standard Building, 1370 Ontario Street, Cleveland, Ohio, commencing at 10:10 a.m., on Thursday, the 16th day of August, 2001, on behalf of the Plaintiff.

ROBERT J. RUA & ASSOCIATES

Court Reporters 1150 THE ILLUMINATING BUILDING • CLEVELAND, OHIO 44113 241-5500

COLOR VIDEO TAPING IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERIZED TRANSCRIPTION

		1		
Į	Page 2			Page 4
1	APPEARANCES:	1	Q	What is your occupation?
2	Joseph L. Coticchia, Esq. Suite 1640, Standard Building	2	Α	Physician.
3	1370 Ontario Street	3	Q	What is your home address?
1	Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1701 (216)861-6622,	4	Α	4352 Valley Forge Drive.
45	on behalf of the Plaintiff;	5	Q	Where is that?
6	Bonezzi, Switzer, Murphy & Polito, by	6	À	Fairview Park.
7	Donald H. Switzer, Esq. Suite 1400, Leader Building	7	Q	Are you employed?
´	526 Superior Avenue	8	À	Yes.
8	Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1491	9	Q	Who is your employer?
9	(216)875-2767,	10	Ă	Erie Shores Emergency Physicians.
	on behalf of the Defendants Southwest	11	Q	And what hospitals does Erie Shores service?
10	General Health Center;	12	A	Fairview.
11	Ulmer & Berne, by Jeffrey W. VanWagner, Esq.	13	Q	Fairview?
12	Suite 1400, Penton Media Center	14	A	
13	1300 East 9th Street	1		
13	Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1583 (216)621-8400,	15	Q	That's the only hospital?
14		16	A	Correct.
15	on behalf of the Defendant Emergency	17	Q	Were you employed by Erie Shores on, I will get the
15	Physicians Services, et al.	18		date straight here.
17	STIPULATIONS	19		MR. SWITZER: 1/31/'00.
18 19	It was stipulated by and between counsel for Plaintiff and Defendants that this deposition may	20	Q	1/31/'00?
20	be taken in stenotype by Ronald M. Rua, and	21	Α	No.
21	that all requirements of the Ohio Rules of Civil	22	Q	Who was your employer at that time?
22 23	Procedure with regard to notice of time and place of taking this deposition are waived.	23	A	EPS, Emergency Physicians Services.
24		24	Q	What hospitals at that time did Emergency Physicians
25		25		Services service?
	Page 3			Page 5
1		1	Α	Many, I don't know all the names. The ones I worked
2	JOSEPH D. COOPER, D.O., of lawful	2		at were Southwest General Health Center and prior to
3	age, Defendant, called by the Plaintiff	3		the date indicated I also worked at Geauga Hospital
4	for the purpose of cross-examination,	4		for the same company.
5	as provided by the Ohio Rules of Civil	5	0	When did you start employment with Emergency
6	Procedure, being by me first duly sworn,	6	×	Physicians Services?
7	as hereinafter certified, deposed and	7	Α	That would be July, '99.
8	said as follows:	8		
9		9	Q	And when did you start with Erie Shores?
10	MR. COTICCHIA: This is the	_	A	February of 2000 and 2001, February, 2001.
10		10	Q	2001? X
12	deposition of Joseph Cooper, D.O.,	11	A	Yes.
	and the deposition is being taken	12	Q	All right. What was your reason for leaving
13	by notice and agreement; is that	13		Emergency Physicians Services?
14	correct?	14	A	The opportunity to be a partner in a group versus an
15	MR. VANWAGNER: That is	15		independent contractor.
16	correct.	16	Q	You are now a partner with Erie Shores?
17	MR. COTICCHIA: Mr. Switzer,	17	А	I am in a partnership tract.
18	is that correct?	18	Q	Oh, it was an opportunity to become an independent
19	MR. SWITZER: Yes, it is	19		partner?
20	correct.	20	A	Correct, to be a partner as opposed to an independent
21	CROSS-EXAMINATION OF JOSEPH D. COOPER, D.O.	21		contractor.
22	BY MR. COTICCHIA:	22	Q	On January 31, 2000 I think you just testified you
23	Q Doctor, will you please state your full name and	23	•	were an employee of Emergency Physicians Services?
24	spell your last name.	24	А	Correct, as an independent contractor.
				-
25	A Joseph Donald Cooper, C-O-O-P-E-R.	25	0	And who is Emergency Physicians Services?
	A Joseph Donald Cooper, C-O-O-P-E-R.	25	Q	And who is Emergency Physicians Services?

			[
		Page 6			Page 8
1	A	That's a group I worked for.	1	A	Yes,
2	Q	All right. But you were contracting with Emergency	2	Q	So, in laymen's terms, that would be 3:15 in the
3		Physicians	3	-	afternoon?
4	А	Correct.	4	А	Correct.
5	Q	is that correct?	5	Q	When she arrived at Southwest did you look at this
6	A	Correct.	6		EMS report?
7	Q	So you were self-employed and you had a contract with	7	А	I don't remember.
8		Emergency Physicians Services?	8	Q	What is your normal practice when a patient arrives
9	А	Correct.	9		by ambulance?
10	Q	All right. So you were not on any kind of a salary	10	А	For the critical patients I tended to always review
11		where Emergency Physicians Services would deduct	11		the case or at least talk with the paramedics first
12		taxes or Social Security?	12		hand. This was a patient that was not deemed
13	А	Correct.	13		critical, so I don't remember if I looked at it or
14	Q	You were contracting with them	14		not.
15	А	Correct.	15	Q	Okay. One of the notes after Mrs. Martello's address
16	Q	Emergency Physicians Services, and they in turn	16		is, "D-I-F-F, urinating." Does that mean difficulty
17		contracted with Southwest?	17		urinating, if you know?
18	А		18	А	I presume. I don't know for sure.
19	Q	And Geauga?	19	Q	You don't remember seeing this entry at the time she
20	A	Correct.	20		was admitted?
21	Q	All right. Do you remember the plaintiff in this	21	A	No.
22		case, Edna Martello?	22	Q	It goes onto say, the chief complaint is the patient
23	А		23		complains of pain in the lower abdomen.
24	Q		24	A	Mm'hmm.
25		record pertaining to Edna Martello?	25	Q	"Found sitting in a chair alert and oriented times
		Page 7			Page 9
1	A	The ER record only.	1		four." What does the abbreviation, U/A, mean
2	Q	The emergency record only, okay. Did you review the	2		following A & O times four?
3		ambulance report? As part of the emergency record	3	Α	I have no idea.
4		did you review the ambulance run report?	4	Q	"Patient states she has pain in lower abdomen and
5	А	I did.	5		constipation. Also trouble with urinating." Do you
6	Q	All right.	6		remember seeing that entry?
7		44 - 4 4 .	7	Α	No.
8		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 1	8	Q	Then there is a negative sign with a circle around
9		marked for identification.)	9		it. What does that mean to you? Or a minus sign
10			10		with a circle around it. What does the symbol mean
11	Q	For the record, I am showing you what has been marked	11		to you?
12		Exhibit 1 and it is the January 31 Cuyahoga County	12	Α	I believe it means no other complaints or signs or
13		EMS report. And I will show counsel a copy.	13		symptoms of any pain or problems.
14		When you reviewed the emergency records did you	14	Q	Is there anything other than the complaint that she
15		review what has been marked Exhibit 1?	15		has with regards to the other entries unusual or
16	А	Yes.	16		abnormal from what you can gather from this report?
17	Q	Now, going back to the date of January 31, and by the	17	Α	Could you clarify that, please?
18		way, the punch holes are right in front of what	18	Q	Is there anything other than the history, the
19		normally would be January in the upper right hand	19		description of what the patient complains, is there
20		corner; is that correct, Doctor?	20		anything else in this document, the EMS run report,
21	A	Yes.	21		that you as an emergency physician would consider
22	Q	When the patient Edna Martello was taken by ambulance	22		abnormal?
23		to the emergency room what time did she arrive?	23	А	Abnormal in what sense, complaints, vital signs?
24	A	15:15.	24	Q	Vital signs for a 77 year old woman.
25	Q	And that is military time; is that correct?	25	A	Just that the patient refused IV.

		Page 10			Page 12
1	0	Now, this IV refused, that would have been	1		sorry. "Tender right lower quadrant, bowel sounds
2	×	administered by the ambulance attendants?	2		active all quadrants."
3	A	-	3	Q	-
4	0	Is there anything unusual with regards to the vital	4		active all quadrants?
5		signs regarding blood pressure, pulse or	5	А	
6		respirations?	6		they can hear bowel sounds in all quadrants.
7	А	•	7	Q	
8			8	À	-
9		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 2	9	Q	Can you tell from this entry who made that entry?
10		marked for identification.)	10	Ā	No.
11			11	Q	Would that have been a nurse or a physician
12	Q	I want to show you what has been marked Deposition	12	`	assistant?
13		Exhibit 2. And I am handing copies to counsel.	13	А	A nurse.
14		MR. SWITZER: Joe, is this the	14	Q	Do you know who the nurse was?
15		original?	15	À	-
16		MR. COTICCHIA: No. I put	16	Q	Will you go onto the next entry which looks like it
17		stickers on it. It was easier that	17		is 17:30. Can you read that?
18		way.	18	Α	-
19	Q	Doctor, I call your attention to what has been marked	19	Q	Does that word look like, "awaiting?"
20	-	Plaintiff's Exhibit 2. It is the Southwest General	20	À	
21		Health Emergency Medical Record. And up in the upper	21	Q	"Awaiting," physician or physical, if you can tell?
22		left hand corner it has got the name of Edna	22	À	I can't tell.
23		Martello. First of all, before today's deposition	23	Q	All right. Do you recognize the initials?
24		did you review this document, including the attached	24	À	
25		pages? It is a total of three pages.	25	0	In January, January 31st, 2000, do you know who some
		Page 11			Page 13
1	A	Yes.	1		of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the
2	Q	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page?	2		of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women
23	Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No.	2 3	A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head.
2 3 4	Q	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient	2 3 4	Q	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room?
2 3 4 5	Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say?	2 3	Q A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No.
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A Q	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A Q	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To roorn, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea. Go ahead. Go ahead, if you can read it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you not start right at Southwest?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea. Go ahead. Go ahead, if you can read it. I can't read it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you not start right at Southwest? No, wait. I guess you're right. I'm sorry. Yes, my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea. Go ahead. Go ahead, if you can read it. I can't read it. The third sentence says; "tender right lower	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A A A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you not start right at Southwest? No, wait. I guess you're right. I'm sorry. Yes, my math is screwed up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea. Go ahead. Go ahead, if you can read it. I can't read it. The third sentence says; "tender right lower quadrant, bowel sounds active all quadrants."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you not start right at Southwest? No, wait. I guess you're right. I'm sorry. Yes, my math is screwed up. By the way, I am in no way going to try to trick you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea. Go ahead. Go ahead, if you can read it. I can't read it. The third sentence says; "tender right lower quadrant, bowel sounds active all quadrants." MR. VANWAGNER: Would this be,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A A A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you not start right at Southwest? No, wait. I guess you're right. I'm sorry. Yes, my math is screwed up. By the way, I am in no way going to try to trick you. If you don't understand a question or you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea. Go ahead. Go ahead, if you can read it. I can't read it. The third sentence says; "tender right lower quadrant, bowel sounds active all quadrants." MR. VANWAGNER: Would this be, "abdomen large and round?"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you not start right at Southwest? No, wait. I guess you're right. I'm sorry. Yes, my math is screwed up. By the way, I am in no way going to try to trick you. If you don't understand a question or you misunderstand, let me know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea. Go ahead. Go ahead, if you can read it. I can't read it. The third sentence says; "tender right lower quadrant, bowel sounds active all quadrants." MR. VANWAGNER: Would this be, "abdomen large and round?" (Indicating.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A A Q A A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you not start right at Southwest? No, wait. I guess you're right. I'm sorry. Yes, my math is screwed up. By the way, I am in no way going to try to trick you. If you don't understand a question or you misunderstand, let me know. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A Q A Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea. Go ahead. Go ahead, if you can read it. I can't read it. The third sentence says; "tender right lower quadrant, bowel sounds active all quadrants." MR. VANWAGNER: Would this be, "abdomen large and round."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you not start right at Southwest? No, wait. I guess you're right. I'm sorry. Yes, my math is screwed up. By the way, I am in no way going to try to trick you. If you don't understand a question or you misunderstand, let me know. Okay. The next entry after 17:30 is 18:00, which is 6:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea. Go ahead. Go ahead, if you can read it. I can't read it. The third sentence says; "tender right lower quadrant, bowel sounds active all quadrants." MR. VANWAGNER: Would this be, "abdomen large and round." I didn't see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you not start right at Southwest? No, wait. I guess you're right. I'm sorry. Yes, my math is screwed up. By the way, I am in no way going to try to trick you. If you don't understand a question or you misunderstand, let me know. Okay. The next entry after 17:30 is 18:00, which is 6:00 p.m.; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A Q A Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea. Go ahead. Go ahead, if you can read it. I can't read it. The third sentence says; "tender right lower quadrant, bowel sounds active all quadrants." MR. VANWAGNER: Would this be, "abdomen large and round." I didn't see that. I think on the second line it may be; "abdomen large	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you not start right at Southwest? No, wait. I guess you're right. I'm sorry. Yes, my math is screwed up. By the way, I am in no way going to try to trick you. If you don't understand a question or you misunderstand, let me know. Okay. The next entry after 17:30 is 18:00, which is 6:00 p.m.; is that correct? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Is your handwriting anywhere on the first page? No. I call your attention under the area of, patient assessment, and 17:00. What does that entry say? I have no idea. You cannot read that? 17:00? Yes. No. To room, maybe. I don't know. All right, all right. At 17:10 can you read that entry? "Complains of severe right sided abdominal pain since the a.m.," something, nausea. Go ahead. Go ahead, if you can read it. I can't read it. The third sentence says; "tender right lower quadrant, bowel sounds active all quadrants." MR. VANWAGNER: Would this be, "abdomen large and round." I didn't see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	of the nurses were that you worked with, some of the men and women No, not off the top of my head. in the emergency room? No. How long had you been working there at that time? Four months. Is that right? You said you started in July of '99, correct? Correct. So, at that time it is seven months, right? I started in July, it is January; no, it is four months. MR. VANWAGNER: Well, did you not start right at Southwest? No, wait. I guess you're right. I'm sorry. Yes, my math is screwed up. By the way, I am in no way going to try to trick you. If you don't understand a question or you misunderstand, let me know. Okay. The next entry after 17:30 is 18:00, which is 6:00 p.m.; is that correct? Correct.

-5

		Page 14			Dens 1/
1	A	~	1	A	Page 16 Yes, right here. (Indicating.)
2	Q		2	Q	
3	Ā		3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	Q	Whose initials are they, if you know, following your	4		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 3
5.	-	name?	5		marked for identification.)
6	A	I don't know.	6		· ,
7	Q		7	Q	Let me show you what is marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 3
8		name under intervention?	8		and ask you if this is a copy of what you are
9	A		9		referring to?
10	Q		10	A	Yes, it is.
11		Edna Martello? Would that represent when you were	11	Q	0 0
12		called in?	12		counsel, as well.
13	A	Most likely.	13		Doctor, according to this entry, which says
14	Q	ф Г Г Г Г	14		at the top, Southwest General Hospital Emergency
15		enema instilled.	15		Room.
16	Â		16	A	
17	Q	~ /	17	Q	-
18	A		18	A	Yes.
19 20	Q A	Do you know who that is? No.	19	Q	
20			20	A	
22	Q A	•	21 22	Q	And it was if you turn to the very last page.
23	Q		22	A Q	
24	Ă		24	Ŷ	Page three, lower left hand corner. It says, "ksh:02/01/2000." Does that mean when it was
25	Q	All right. What was the purpose of the enema?	25		dictated or when it was typed?
					distance of when it was typed:
1	A	Page 15 Patient's request for an enema to relieve her	1	٨	Page 17
2		abdominal pain, constipation.	1 2	A	That's when it was transcribed.
3	Q	Before all right. The patient complained of	3	Q	All right. So, this was the next day, wasn't it? It was transcribed the next day.
4	•	abdominal pain and constipation; is that correct?	4	A Q	When did you dictate it?
5	A	Correct.	5	A	That night.
6	Q	And based on that you ordered an enema; is that	6	Q	So, your physical examination is dictated into what?
7		correct?	7	A	Into this. (Indicating.)
8	Α	That's not correct.	8	Q	You have a portable dictator or tape recorder?
9	Q	All right. Tell me what you did, if anything?	9	·A	Yes, we have dictaphones.
10	А	I conversed with her about her situation, why she was	10	Q	So, you have no manual entries in the record; is that
11		there, got the history that I dictated from her, and	11		correct?
12		explained to her that we would like to do some tests	12	А	Correct.
13		on her and evaluate why she was having the	13	Q	Regarding this physical examination; is that correct?
14		constipation and the abdominal pain. But the patient	14	A	Correct.
15	_	would not allow me to do those tests right away.	15	Q	How were you able to determine that this patient was
16	Q	The patient would not allow you to do what tests?	16		constipated
17	A	Any tests.	17	А	I couldn't.
18	Q	My question is this: Now, are you saying based on	18	Q	based on your report here dated February 1st?
19		the history and the examination where in the record	19	А	Purely from history.
20 21		is your examination of Edna Martello that precedes	20	Q	Purely from the history?
21	A	the 350 cc installation of soap suds enema?	21	A	Correct.
22	A Q	Where on the record? Yes.	22	Q	All right. The next entry is 18:40.
23 24	A	1	23	A	Yes.
25	Q	Well, I don't have it in front of me. Well, can you find it in the record?	24	Q	Which is 15 minutes later?
	~		25	A	Yes.

N800 (1)

STREESER

THE REAL PROPERTY AND

NULL SEC

Printered

2.

			[
1	0	Page 18 And it says, "400 ccs SSE." What does that mean?	1	~	Page 20
2	Q A		2	Q	What does that tell you? That's a sign of something, isn't it?
3	Q	And that was infused?	3	A	
4	Ă	Correct.	4	Q	I understand you weren't there. That's not the
5	Q		5	Y	purpose of my question.
6	×	entry?	6	A	Okay.
7	А	I do not.	7	Q	My question is, what does that tell you as an
8	Q	Is that based on your order?	8	×	emergency physician?
9	À		9		MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, before
10	Q	Why did you order a second enema?	10		you answer that I want you to read
11	À		11		it again because I'm not sure
12	Q	Was the patient, Edna Martello, able to have a bowel	12	A	
13	•	movement after the first enema of 18:25?	13		MR. VANWAGNER: Read it to
14	Α	No.	14		yourself. Because that word there
15	Q	Was the second enema of 18:40 successful in inducing	15		is, "fluid."
16		a bowel movement?	16	A	"Patient expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid,"
17	А	No.	17		okay. Would you repeat the question?
18	Q	Your entry on the last page, treatment and	18	Q	Yes. As an emergency room physician, and I
19		disposition, states, among other things; "The patient	19		understand you said at that point you were no longer
20		was given a soap suds enema with no improvement and	20		present.
21		actually had some spitting up per the nurse." What	21	А	Yes.
22		was she spitting up?	22	Q	
23	A	It was undetermined.	23		MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go
24	Q		24		ahead and answer that, Joe.
25		spitting up?	25	A	That the patient had some vomiting, that her abdomen
1					
		Page 19			Page 21
1	A	Page 19 Just what you read.	1		Page 21 was distended and that she had pain.
1	A Q	Just what you read.	1 2	Q	was distended and that she had pain.
		Just what you read. Okay.	1	Q	was distended and that she had pain.
2	Q	Just what you read. Okay.	2	Q	was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you?
2 3	Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis?	2 3		was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you?
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?"	2 3 4		was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting.	2 3 4 5	A	was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting.	2 3 4 5 6	A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that? Mm'hmm. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No. No. wo, your last paragraph on Exhibit 3 states that;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that? Mm'hmm. Yes, I do. Can you read that entry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No. Now, your last paragraph on Exhibit 3 states that; "Upon return of her blood work she is noted to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that? Mm'hmm. Yes, I do. Can you read that entry? "Assumes care. Patient denies any relief of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No. Now, your last paragraph on Exhibit 3 states that; "Upon return of her blood work she is noted to have leukopenia." What does that mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that? Mm'hmm. Yes, I do. Can you read that entry? "Assumes care. Patient denies any relief of abdominal pain. Patient expectorating fecal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No. Now, your last paragraph on Exhibit 3 states that; "Upon return of her blood work she is noted to have leukopenia." What does that mean? It is an incidental finding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that? Mm'hmm. Yes, I do. Can you read that entry? "Assumes care. Patient denies any relief of abdominal pain. Patient expectorating fecal smelling, brown feces. Abdomen distended. Pain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No. Now, your last paragraph on Exhibit 3 states that; "Upon return of her blood work she is noted to have leukopenia." What does that mean? It is an incidental finding. What is, "leukopenia?"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that? Mm'hmm. Yes, I do. Can you read that entry? "Assumes care. Patient denies any relief of abdominal pain. Patient expectorating fecal smelling, brown feces. Abdomen distended. Pain localized to right lower quadrant. Tenderness but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No. Now, your last paragraph on Exhibit 3 states that; "Upon return of her blood work she is noted to have leukopenia." What does that mean? It is an incidental finding. What is, "leukopenia?" A low white count.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that? Mm'hmm. Yes, I do. Can you read that entry? "Assumes care. Patient denies any relief of abdominal pain. Patient expectorating fecal smelling, brown feces. Abdomen distended. Pain localized to right lower quadrant. Tenderness but palpation there causes pain elsewhere. Unable to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? Tm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No. Now, your last paragraph on Exhibit 3 states that; "Upon return of her blood work she is noted to have leukopenia." What does that mean? It is an incidental finding. What is, "leukopenia?" A low white count. Is that of any significance to you as an emergency
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that? Mm'hmm. Yes, I do. Can you read that entry? "Assumes care. Patient denies any relief of abdominal pain. Patient expectorating fecal smelling, brown feces. Abdomen distended. Pain localized to right lower quadrant. Tenderness but palpation there causes pain elsewhere. Unable to auscultate bowel sounds. Doctor Graber aware." Sat	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? Tm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No. Now, your last paragraph on Exhibit 3 states that; "Upon return of her blood work she is noted to have leukopenia." What does that mean? It is an incidental finding. What is, "leukopenia?" A low white count. Is that of any significance to you as an emergency room physician?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that? Mm'hmm. Yes, I do. Can you read that entry? "Assumes care. Patient denies any relief of abdominal pain. Patient expectorating fecal smelling, brown feces. Abdomen distended. Pain localized to right lower quadrant. Tenderness but palpation there causes pain elsewhere. Unable to auscultate bowel sounds. Doctor Graber aware." Sat was 80 percent, call placed to Doctor Narichania.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No. Now, your last paragraph on Exhibit 3 states that; "Upon return of her blood work she is noted to have leukopenia." What does that mean? It is an incidental finding. What is, "leukopenia?" A low white count. Is that of any significance to you as an emergency room physician? No. It is simply stated so as to allow the admitting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that? Mm'hmm. Yes, I do. Can you read that entry? "Assumes care. Patient denies any relief of abdominal pain. Patient expectorating fecal smelling, brown feces. Abdomen distended. Pain localized to right lower quadrant. Tenderness but palpation there causes pain elsewhere. Unable to auscultate bowel sounds. Doctor Graber aware." Sat was 80 percent, call placed to Doctor Narichania. Were you still on duty at that time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No. Now, your last paragraph on Exhibit 3 states that; "Upon return of her blood work she is noted to have leukopenia." What does that mean? It is an incidental finding. What is, "leukopenia?" A low white count. Is that of any significance to you as an emergency room physician? No. It is simply stated so as to allow the admitting persons and Doctor Graber to be aware that there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Just what you read. Okay. It was concluded it was not emesis. It was concluded it was not emesis? Yes. What is, "emesis?" Vomiting. Doctor, I want you to turn back to Exhibit 2. Okay. And turn to the second page. We are now into the early hours of February 1st, correct? Correct. There is an entry at the time it says 5:10 or 05:10. Do you see that? Mm'hmm. Yes, I do. Can you read that entry? "Assumes care. Patient denies any relief of abdominal pain. Patient expectorating fecal smelling, brown feces. Abdomen distended. Pain localized to right lower quadrant. Tenderness but palpation there causes pain elsewhere. Unable to auscultate bowel sounds. Doctor Graber aware." Sat was 80 percent, call placed to Doctor Narichania.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 was distended and that she had pain. What does, "expectorating fecal smelling brown fluid," mean to you? I'm not sure why a nurse would write that. You can't vomit feces. Why not? Because by the time it turns to feces it is too far in the intestinal tract to be vomited up. Can it happen if there is a rupture No. in the bowel? No. It can't happen if there is a rupture in the colon? No. Now, your last paragraph on Exhibit 3 states that; "Upon return of her blood work she is noted to have leukopenia." What does that mean? It is an incidental finding. What is, "leukopenia?" A low white count. Is that of any significance to you as an emergency room physician? No. It is simply stated so as to allow the admitting

					
		Page 22			Page 24
1		constipation.	1		marked for identification.)
2		Many people have leukopenia and have normal	2		
3		pathology or lack thereof.	3	Q	I am going to hand you what has been marked
4	Q	And it says, "some renal insufficiencies." What does	4		Plaintiff's Exhibit 5. Showing counsel a copy.
5		that mean?	5		Actually, this is three pages. The first page
6	A	That based on her blood work, which I don't have in	6		says, "exam date/time, January 31st, '00, 8:30." I'm
7		front of me, that she had some type of renal	7		sorry, 20:31, which is 8:30 p.m. Were you on duty at
8	_	insufficiency which could be from many, many things.	8		that time?
9	Q	What is, "renal insufficiencies?"	9	A	Yes.
10	A	The kidney function is not as perfect as one would	10	Q	Did you order that x-ray?
11		expect. And that may be only because of dehydration	11	A	Yes.
12 13	^	and because there is actually true renal problems.	12	Q	What was the purpose to order the x-rays?
13	Q	And then you dictated, "and hypokalemia." What is that?	13	Α	To see if we could see any type of other pathology on
14	A	Low potassium.	14	~	x-ray that wasn't picked up on physical exam.
16	Q	Is that a significant finding?	15	Q	It is true that you provided or ordered both of these
17	A	No. It was low but it was not significantly low that	17		enemas before you ordered an x-ray, didn't you, Doctor?
18	л	could not be supplemented with IV fluids.	18	A	
19	Q	And then you go onto state, "Intravenous fluids were	19	Q	That's not my question, Doctor.
20	×	started along potassium supplementation. The patient	20	Ă	Yes.
21		still have nonspecific abdominal discomfort, but	21	Q	Is it true that you ordered this x-ray dated January
22		again with no peritoneal signs."	22	Y	31st, 2000 at 20:30?
23	A		23	A	
24	Q	What do you mean by, "with no peritoneal signs?"	24	Q	And isn't it true that this x-ray was ordered after
25	À	She had what we would classify a nonsurgical abdomen.	25	×.	you ordered Mrs. Martello to undergo two enemas?
		Page 23			Page 25
	-	At that time she still had a very soft abdomen.	1	A	Yes.
2	Q		2	Q	And why did you order the x-ray?
3		and pelvis with po contrast and a lactic acid level."	3	Α	A 1
4		What is a CAT scan?	4		given and she still had abdominal pain and I felt it
5 6	A	It is a specialized x-ray that allows us to see bowel and intestine.	5		necessary to further investigate the cause of her
7	Δ	And why did you order that?	6	~	abdominal pain and constipation.
8	Q A	Because at this time her entire work-up had been	7	Q	And what did this x-ray dated January 31st tell you?
9	А	normal yet she had subjective pain.	8 9	A	That so far there was nothing that could be seen on
10	Q	What does, "po contrast," mean?	10		x-ray or physical exam that would identify the cause
11	A	Oral contrast, Oral contrast, mean?	11		of her pain, other than possibly fecal material as it states.
12	0	So, it means what, she was going to swallow some kind	12	Q	
13	×	of fluid?	12	Y	in the small bowel and colon with fecal material."
14	A	Correct.	14		What does that mean?
15	Q	And why did you order a lactic acid level?	15	Α	
16	À		16	••	there was fecal material in there which may suggest
17		ischemic bowel.	17		the constipation the patient was complaining of.
18	Q	What is, "ischemic bowel?"	18	Q	Is it normal to find gas in the small bowel and
19	A	If the blood supply to the bowel gets obstructed then	19		colon?
		tissue will die. And one way to indirectly assess	20	A	Yes.
20		abbae will die. And one way to muncery assess		~	
20 21		for that is to check for lactic acid level.	21	Q	Is it normal to find fecal material in the small
21 22	Q	for that is to check for lactic acid level.	21 22	Q	is it normal to find fecal material in the small bowel and colon?
21 22 23	Q A	for that is to check for lactic acid level.	1	Q	
21 22 23 24		for that is to check for lactic acid level. Did you order the CAT scan? Yes.	22 23 24	-	bowel and colon? Yes. The next statement says; "There is no evidence of
21 22 23		for that is to check for lactic acid level. Did you order the CAT scan?	22 23	A	bowel and colon? Yes.

1	А	Page 26 No evidence of a bowel obstruction.	1		Page 28 suggesting a perforation.
2		Would the obstruction be something independent of	2	Q	Okay. And at this point we don't see any free air?
3	×	fecal material?	3	A	Correct.
4	Á	It could be caused from fecal material or it could be	4	Q	1
5		a direct effect from fecal material.	5		dated, 2/1/2000, and it has in capital letters near
6	Q		6		the top middle, it says, "CAT scan." Do you see that
7	`	evidence of obstruction.	7		in Exhibit 5, Doctor?
8	A		8	Α	-
9	Q	•	9	Q	
10		presence of fecal material may represent a bowel	10	`	of the pelvis," the last paragraph, it says; "There
11		obstruction?	11		is a small amount of free fluid in the pelvis."
12	A	In this particular case, no. In general, yes, at	12		Is that of any significance to you as an
13		this point there was no obstruction.	13		emergency room physician?
14	Q	All right. The next sentence says; "There are no	14	A	Yes.
15		suspicious calcifications or free air identified."	15	Q	What does it mean?
16		What does that mean to you?	16	А	That the patient has perforated some type of viscus.
17	А	5	17	Q	Viscus, being part of what?
18		calcification are gallstones or kidney stones and	18	А	The intestinal tract.
19		they didn't detect any; two other reasons why someone	19	Q	Is this the CT scan that you ordered?
20		may have abdominal pain.	20	A	Yes.
21		And then free air would suggest a bowel	21	Q	Were you aware of this report?
22		perforation if it was present.	22	A	At the time?
23	Q	61	23	Q	Yes.
24	A	Anywhere on the abdomen.	24	A	When it came back, no.
25	Q	Anywhere?	25	Q	What time did you complete your shift?
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Page 27			Page 29
1	Α	Usually seen under the diaphragm on the lateral view			
2			1	А	·
3		or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the	2	A Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January
		or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film.	2 3		I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered
4	Q	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel?	2 3 4		I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is
5	A	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes.	2 3 4 5		I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct?
5 6		or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel,	2 3 4 5 6	Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct.
5 6 7	Â Q	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan
5 6 7 8	A	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema?
5 6 7 8 9	Â Q	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me.
5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	Q A Q A Q A Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free air identified," are you speaking independent of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial request; she asked for soap suds enema and initially
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free air identified," are you speaking independent of the bowel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial request; she asked for soap suds enema and initially did not want any other work-up other than this."
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free air identified," are you speaking independent of the bowel? I'm not sure I am following you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial request; she asked for soap suds enema and initially did not want any other work-up other than this." Is it your practice when a patient comes in to allow
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free air identified," are you speaking independent of the bowel? I'm not sure I am following you. Well, you are referring to gas air in the bowel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial request; she asked for soap suds enema and initially did not want any other work-up other than this." Is it your practice when a patient comes in to allow the patient to tell you how to be treated?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free air identified," are you speaking independent of the bowel? I'm not sure I am following you. Well, you are referring to gas air in the bowel? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A A	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial request; she asked for soap suds enema and initially did not want any other work-up other than this." Is it your practice when a patient comes in to allow the patient to tell you how to be treated? No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free air identified," are you speaking independent of the bowel? I'm not sure I am following you. Well, you are referring to gas air in the bowel? Correct. You expect to see that, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial request; she asked for soap suds enema and initially did not want any other work-up other than this." Is it your practice when a patient comes in to allow the patient to tell you how to be treated? No. This is a 77 year old lady, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free air identified," are you speaking independent of the bowel? I'm not sure I am following you. Well, you are referring to gas air in the bowel? Correct. You expect to see that, correct? Yes, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial request; she asked for soap suds enema and initially did not want any other work-up other than this." Is it your practice when a patient comes in to allow the patient to tell you how to be treated? No. This is a 77 year old lady, correct? Correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free air identified," are you speaking independent of the bowel? I'm not sure I am following you. Well, you are referring to gas air in the bowel? Correct. You expect to see that, correct? Yes, correct. Is there a difference between gas air and free air?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial request; she asked for soap suds enema and initially did not want any other work-up other than this." Is it your practice when a patient comes in to allow the patient to tell you how to be treated? No. This is a 77 year old lady, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free air identified," are you speaking independent of the bowel? I'm not sure I am following you. Well, you are referring to gas air in the bowel? Correct. You expect to see that, correct? Yes, correct. Is there a difference between gas air and free air? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial request; she asked for soap suds enema and initially did not want any other work-up other than this." Is it your practice when a patient comes in to allow the patient to tell you how to be treated? No. This is a 77 year old lady, correct? Correct. And she has steadily increasing abdominal pain, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free air identified," are you speaking independent of the bowel? I'm not sure I am following you. Well, you are referring to gas air in the bowel? Correct. You expect to see that, correct? Yes, correct. Is there a difference between gas air and free air? Yes. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial request; she asked for soap suds enema and initially did not want any other work-up other than this." Is it your practice when a patient comes in to allow the patient to tell you how to be treated? No. This is a 77 year old lady, correct? Correct. And she has steadily increasing abdominal pain, correct? It never changed during my assessment.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	or the supine view on the most superior aspect of the film. Would that include looking for free air in the bowel? Yes. You don't expect to see that in a normal bowel, correct? You expect to see it in the bowel. You expect to see gas air in the bowel. You don't expect to see free air outside the bowel. Okay, all right. So when this statement is made Yes. "there are no suspicious calcifications or free air identified," are you speaking independent of the bowel? I'm not sure I am following you. Well, you are referring to gas air in the bowel? Correct. You expect to see that, correct? Yes, correct. Is there a difference between gas air and free air? Yes. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I want to make this clear. Both the x-ray of January 31st and the CAT scan of February 1st were ordered and done after Mrs. Martello had the two enemas; is that correct? Correct, that's correct. Why didn't you order the x-ray and the CAT scan before you gave Mrs. Martello an enema? The patient would not allow me. Would not allow you to order an x-ray or CAT scan? Yes. Where in the record does it say that? "Treatment and disposition: The patient's initial request; she asked for soap suds enema and initially did not want any other work-up other than this." Is it your practice when a patient comes in to allow the patient to tell you how to be treated? No. This is a 77 year old lady, correct? Correct. And she has steadily increasing abdominal pain, correct? It never changed during my assessment.

			<u> </u>	*****	
		Page 30			Page 32
1	Α	Yes.	1	Α	Yes.
2	Q	she says the pain is ten out of ten?	2	Q	Independent of the report that you dictated on
3	A	Not to me. She may have told a nurse that.	3		February 1st is there anything in the record?
4	Q	Well, when you come in do you read the record?	4	A	As to that fact?
5	A	I do not have the nursing record in front of me, no.	5	Q	Yes.
6	Q	Will you please look at Exhibit 2.	6	A	Yes, there is.
7	A	Yes.	7	Q	Where is that?
8	Q	There is an entry there, it looks like 23 something.	8	A	That's what I am referring to, February 1 of 2000.
9	A	Correct.	9	Q	Okay.
10	Q	"Pain continues ten out of ten."	10	A	Under, GI system, rectal exam, "Good tones, brown
11	A	Correct.	11	_	stool which is guaiac negative with no masses."
12	Q	Did you or did you not see that entry when you were	12	Q	My question is you dictated this on February 1st,
13		treating Edna Martello?	13		correct?
14	A	No, I did not.	14	Α	I dictated that at the end of my shift, yes.
15	Q		15	Q	And that was at 1:00 a.m.?
16	A	I don't look at the nurses' note.	16	A	Correct.
17	Q	Why don't you look at nurses' notes?	17	Q	Independent of this report is there anything in the
18	A	I look at the patient.	18		record of your examining Edna Martello, at least with
19	Q	Well, there is a patient assessment and response that	19		regards to the rectal examination?
20	٨	she had this entry. Mm'hmm.	20	A	
21 22	A		21	Q	Did you examine her rectum digitally?
	Q	Isn't that important since you are not always with	22	A	Correct.
23 24		the patient at all times to know what the patient's symptoms are?	23	Q	Were you able to find any sign of constipation with
25	Å	Yes. There is also communication between a nurse and	24		that examination?
25	A	res. There is also communication between a nurse and	25	A	Constipation will not be felt on regular digital exam
		Page 31			Page 33
1		a doctor.	4		Page 33
2	Q			0	and fecal impaction will.
3	Y	entry at the time you ordered the x-ray or the CAT	2	Q	Well, is fecal impaction the same as constipation?
4		scan?	3	A	Not at all.
5	А	Yes.	4	Q	All right. What this the difference?
6	Q	Before the x-ray and before the CAT scan is your	5	A	Fecal impaction is a ball of stool which is
7	Y	ordering of an enema within the standard of medical	6		gelatinous, very firm, will not allow the person to
8		care for a patient like this, Edna Martello?	7		have the bowel movement because it is too large to
9	Α		8 9	~	pass the rectum.
10	Q		10	Q A	All right.
11	Ā	She was lucid appropriate, oriented to her baseline,	11	A	1
12		and she had a very soft abdominal examination, stable	12	0	obstructed anywhere in the intestinal tract. All right.
13		vital signs and normal rectal exam.	12	Q A	
14	Q	Okay.	13	A	It cannot be removed digitally. Whereas the fecal
15	Ă	The request on her part was not outside of the	14	0	impaction can be removed digitally.
16		standard of emergency medicine.	15	Q	So you didn't find fecal impaction?
17	Q	She had complained that she was constipated for	17	A	Right.
18	×	several days, I think four or five days, didn't she?	17	Q	But that does not necessarily rule out constipation? Correct.
19	А	Correct.	18	A	
20	Q	That's not normal, is it?	20	Q A	Correct? Because that is higher up in the bowel? Correct.
1		That's not normal.	20	Q	But the results to the patient are the same, the
1 21	~		21	Y	patient cannot have a bowel movement?
21 22	A O	And she complained of ongoing abdominal nain			baucht cannot nave a bowei interett?
22	Q	And she complained of ongoing abdominal pain, correct?	1	۵	
22 23	Q	correct?	23	A O	Yes.
22 23 24	Q A	correct? Correct, correct.	23 24	Q	Yes. Who is Doctor Graber?
22 23	Q	correct?	23		Yes.

E			γ·		
		Page 34			Page 36
1	Q	On December 31st did he have the same employer you	1		guys?
2		had?	2		MR. COTICCHIA: We are on the
3	A	Yes.	3		third page.
4	Q	That was EPS, Emergency Physicians Services?	4		MR. SWITZER: I see, okay.
5	A		5		MR. COTICCHIA: Of Exhibit 2,
6	Q	Is he an independent contractor as you were on that	6		which is the ER record.
7	•	day?	7		MR. SWITZER: Okay.
8	Α		8	Q	Now, let's start again.
9	Q	Was he coming in as a normal part of the shift or was	9	Ā	
10	``	he called in?	10	Q	There is a section near the bottom along the left
11	Α		11	×	that says, "diagnostic impressions."
12	Q	-	12	А	Correct.
13	×	Martello, do you confer and talk over the patient	13	Q	
14		with Doctor Graber when he comes in?	14	A	-
15	Α		15	Q	What is the entry on the line above where you have
16	Q	What was your diagnosis at the time you dictate this	16	Y	number 1 circled?
17	*	report of February 1st, 2000?	17	A	
18	A		18	A	believe it says, "ruptured."
19		chart?	19	0	승규는 감독하는 일을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 수 있다.
20	Q		20	Q	That's what I believe it to say.
21	A		20		
22	Q	· · · · ·	21	Q	in the second
23	A		22		That's not my handwriting.
24	Q		i		Whose handwriting is that?
25	Y	report which is marked Exhibit 3?	24		That's Doctor Graber's.
~~J		report which is marked Exhibit 5?	25	Q	All right. So your diagnostic impressions start with
		Page 35			Page 37
1	A	I did it at the same time.	1		number one; is that correct?
2	Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st?	2	A	number one; is that correct? Yes.
2 3	Q A	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning.	2 3	Q	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there?
2 3 4	Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third	2 3 4		number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia.
2 3 4 5	Q A Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct	2 3 4 5	Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia."
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q A	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q A Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q A Q	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right. There is a line above that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please. Then, "repeat above," meaning repeat Demerol and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right. There is a line above that. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please. Then, "repeat above," meaning repeat Demerol and Phenergan. And then the next phrase is written by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right. There is a line above that. Correct. Whose handwriting is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please. Then, "repeat above," meaning repeat Demerol and Phenergan. And then the next phrase is written by Doctor Graber as, "call Doctor Narchania."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right. There is a line above that. Correct. Whose handwriting is that? That's mine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please. Then, "repeat above," meaning repeat Demerol and Phenergan. And then the next phrase is written by Doctor Graber as, "call Doctor Narchania." And it does not say what time that call was made,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right. There is a line above that. Correct. Whose handwriting is that? That's mine. What does that say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please. Then, "repeat above," meaning repeat Demerol and Phenergan. And then the next phrase is written by Doctor Graber as, "call Doctor Narchania." And it does not say what time that call was made, does it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right. There is a line above that. Correct. Whose handwriting is that? That's mine. What does that say? "Decreased bowel movement lasting approximately five	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please. Then, "repeat above," meaning repeat Demerol and Phenergan. And then the next phrase is written by Doctor Graber as, "call Doctor Narchania." And it does not say what time that call was made, does it? Not, it does not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right. There is a line above that. Correct. Whose handwriting is that? That's mine. What does that say? "Decreased bowel movement lasting approximately five days."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please. Then, "repeat above," meaning repeat Demerol and Phenergan. And then the next phrase is written by Doctor Graber as, "call Doctor Narchania." And it does not say what time that call was made, does it? Not, it does not. Not at that point anyway?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right. There is a line above that. Correct. Whose handwriting is that? That's mine. What does that say? "Decreased bowel movement lasting approximately five days." I'm sorry. "Last bowel movement approximately	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please. Then, "repeat above," meaning repeat Demerol and Phenergan. And then the next phrase is written by Doctor Graber as, "call Doctor Narchania." And it does not say what time that call was made, does it? Not, it does not. Not at that point anyway? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right. There is a line above that. Correct. Whose handwriting is that? That's mine. What does that say? "Decreased bowel movement lasting approximately five days." I'm sorry. "Last bowel movement approximately five days ago."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please. Then, "repeat above," meaning repeat Demerol and Phenergan. And then the next phrase is written by Doctor Graber as, "call Doctor Narchania." And it does not say what time that call was made, does it? Not, it does not. Not at that point anyway? Correct. Along that same line there are several zeros. What
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right. There is a line above that. Correct. Whose handwriting is that? That's mine. What does that say? "Decreased bowel movement lasting approximately five days." I'm sorry. "Last bowel movement approximately five days ago." I'm sorry, let's start over.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please. Then, "repeat above," meaning repeat Demerol and Phenergan. And then the next phrase is written by Doctor Graber as, "call Doctor Narchania." And it does not say what time that call was made, does it? Not, it does not. Not at that point anyway? Correct. Along that same line there are several zeros. What does that represent?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I did it at the same time. So that would have been February 1st? Correct, at 1:00 in the morning. All right. I am looking at, it would be the third page; is that correct Correct. of what has been marked Exhibit 2, all right. Yes. Show me where your handwriting is, or at least tell us on the record where your handwriting is located? Under diagnostic impressions. I want to move up a little bit. All right. There is a line above that. Correct. Whose handwriting is that? That's mine. What does that say? "Decreased bowel movement lasting approximately five days." I'm sorry. "Last bowel movement approximately five days ago."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	number one; is that correct? Yes. And tell me what it says there? "One, intractable abdominal pain, two hypokalemia. Three, renal insufficiency, and four, leukopenia." Is that your handwriting under treatment? Yes, most of it. Okay. Will you read that for the record. "6:00 p.m. soap suds enema; repeat if no relief. Demerol 50 milligrams IV. Phenergan, 12.5 milligrams IV." And what is that for? The patient's pain. Okay. Go ahead, please. Then, "repeat above," meaning repeat Demerol and Phenergan. And then the next phrase is written by Doctor Graber as, "call Doctor Narchania." And it does not say what time that call was made, does it? Not, it does not. Not at that point anyway? Correct. Along that same line there are several zeros. What

1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-
1		Page 38			Page 40
	0	started.	1	A	Highly unlikely.
23	Q A	And then it is crossed off and it says, "error." Correct.	2	Q	Before the rupture of the diverticulum, independent
4	Q	Do you know who did that? Do you recognize the	3		of what you say is intractable abdominal pain, did
5	Y	handwriting?	5	А	you have a diagnosis? No.
6	A	That would be the nurse. I don't know who did it,	6	Q	Do you have a diagnosis today?
7	**	but it would be a nurse.	7	Ă	Yes.
8	Q	All right. What is the next line?	8	Q	And what is it?
9	Ā	"Femcath per verb order per Doctor Cooper."	9	Ā	Perforated diverticulum.
10	Q	So what does that mean?	10	Q	Okay. First of all, what is the diverticulum?
11	À	Miss Martello had not had any urine output at that	11	À	It is a weakening in the wall of the colon and you
12		point and we normally allow a patient so long to give	12		get a balloon effect where you get small grape-like
13		us urine output before we decide to put a femcath in,	13		structures attached to the side of the intestine
14		which means to manually drain the bladder to send out	14		sometimes, very common especially in elderly people.
15		for urinalysis.	15	Q	
16	Q	What is the next entry on that line?	16		in the letter you dictated, I don't see any reference
17	А	Some initials, and then it says; "Normal saline at	17		to "diverticulum." Would you have not considered
18		150 ccs an hour, add 40 milligrams of KCL to IV fluid	18		that with a patient like Edna Martello?
19		bag."	19	Α	Yes.
20	Q	What does that mean?	20	Q	Do you have that anywhere in your handwritten entries
21	A	We were instilling IV fluid potassium.	21		or your dictated report?
22	Q	Is that because of her low potassium count?	22	A	No.
23	A		23	Q	Why not?
24	Q	Is that your signature under, ED physician?	24	A	Because the differential would be vast until
25	A	Correct.	25	Q	The differential of what?
					ح ``
		Page 39			Page 41
1	Q	And is there anyone else's signature down there?	1	Α	Of her abdominal pain. She had no known history for
2	А	Yes, Doctor Graber's.			
3	\cap		2		diverticular disease.
	Q	Where is his signature?	2 3	Q	diverticular disease. Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty?
4	A	Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G.	1	-	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty?
5	-	Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large	3	-	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? «No., - Who called him?
5	A Q	Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G?	3 4 5 6	A Q A	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him
5 6 7	A	Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or	3 4 5 6 7	A Q	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor
5 6 7 8	A Q A	Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial.	3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question.
5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No. Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him. Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert
5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A	Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A Q	Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q A	Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did. K-I-E-H-L. Do you have a copy of it with you?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did. K-I-E-H-L. Do you have a copy of it with you? I do not.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did. K-I-E-H-L. Do you have a copy of it with you? I do not.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? Correct. Was he called in to examine Mrs. Martello? No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did. K-I-E-H-L. Do you have a copy of it with you? I do not.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	 Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? Correct. Was he called in to examine Mrs. Martello? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did. K-I-E-H-L. Do you have a copy of it with you? I do not. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for identification.)
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	 Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? Correct. Was he called in to examine Mrs. Martello? No. What caused the rupture of the sigmoid diverticulum? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did. K-I-E-H-L. Do you have a copy of it with you? I do not.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	 Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? Correct. Was he called in to examine Mrs. Martello? No. What caused the rupture of the sigmoid diverticulum? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? Correct. Was he called in to examine Mrs. Martello? No. What caused the rupture of the sigmoid diverticulum? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q Q	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did. K-I-E-H-L. Do you have a copy of it with you? I do not. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for identification.) I am going to hand you what has been marked
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	 Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? Correct. Was he called in to examine Mrs. Martello? No. What caused the rupture of the sigmoid diverticulum? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I don't know. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him. Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did. K-I-E-H-L. Do you have a copy of it with you? I do not.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? Correct. Was he called in to examine Mrs. Martello? No. What caused the rupture of the sigmoid diverticulum? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I don't know. Did you cause it when you ordered the enema? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did. K-I-E-H-L. Do you have a copy of it with you? I do not. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for identification.) I am going to hand you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 7. Okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? Correct. Was he called in to examine Mrs. Martello? No. What caused the rupture of the sigmoid diverticulum? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I don't know. Did you cause it when you ordered the enema? I don't believe so. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him. Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did. K-I-E-H-L. Do you have a copy of it with you? I do not. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for identification.) I am going to hand you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 7. Okay. And handing a copy to counsel. By the way, when you were treating Edna Martello
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	 Where is his signature? His is right after mine, that large G. Okay. So that's how he signs his name, just a large G? I don't know if that is supposed to be his name or his initial. And then they have a name of Juglion. Correct. Do you know Doctor Juglion? I know of him professionally, yes. Was he identified by the patient? Correct. Was he called in to examine Mrs. Martello? No. What caused the rupture of the sigmoid diverticulum? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I don't know. Did you cause it when you ordered the enema? I don't believe so. Could it have been caused when you ordered the enema? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Did you call Doctor Narichania when you were on duty? No Who called him? Doctor Graber put the page out to him. Did you find anything in the record where Doctor Graber withdraw that question. Did you read the report of Plaintiff's expert Doctor Kiehl? I did. K-I-E-H-L. Do you have a copy of it with you? I do not. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked for identification.) I am going to hand you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 7. Okay. And handing a copy to counsel. By the way, when you were treating Edna Martello did you meet or talk to her daughter, Lynn Martello,

1		Page 42			Page 44
1 2		her husband. I don't remember the specifics of the conversation.			by the emergency department of her problem is
3	Q		23		recorded in the chart at 17:10, approximately two hours after her arrival."
4	A	•	4		
5	Q	•	5		My question to you is when did you first see Edna Martello?
6	×	testimony was and she was quoting you, that if Edna	6	A	Closely prior to 6:00 p.m.
7		Martello had not complained of constipation you would	7	Q	Why had you not seen her sooner in time, because it
8		have done a full court press. Do you remember making	8	Ŷ	looks like, you know, that's two hours, 45 minutes
9		that statement or something like that?	9		after her arrival in the ER?
10	А	Not in that fashion.	10	A	
11	Q	Well, in what fashion do you remember making a	11		critical patients.
12		statement similar to that because I am summarizing?	12	Q	You were seeing more critical patients?
13	Α	That Mrs. Martello requested enemas or else she would	13	Ā	
14	10 m	go home if we didn't provide her with the enemas and	14		seeing them based on triage assessment.
15		that we needed to provide her with a full court press	15	Q	
16	ġ.	and it was being provided at that time because what	16	~	Edna Martello?
17	•	she requested failed.	17	Α	No.
18	Q	What did you mean by, "full court press?"	18	Q	So, when you say there were more critical patients,
19	Α	Typically, we start by ordering the blood work and	19		you are just saying based on your experience, but you
20		the x-ray first before supplying somebody with an	20		don't remember this particular day?
21		enema.	21	А	I am not saying there were more critical patients
22	Q	And in this case you did not do that?	22		ahead of her. I am just saying based on the triage
23	A		23		scenario and triage is based on the acuity of the
24	Q	And that was because of the statements that the	24		patient. And I picked up the chart when I had it
25 ,	-	patient made?	25		available to me.
	. •				
	n i g	P. (2)		à	
1	A	Page 43 Correct.	1	0	Page 45
2				Q	I am not going to go over every entry, but I want to
3	Q	And these statements were made by a patient in the			
4	13		$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report.
5	Α.	emergency room?	3		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you
}	A	emergency room? Correct.	3 4		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in
6	Q	emergency room? Correct. Correct?	3		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at
6	Q A	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct.	3 4 5 6		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her?
7	Q	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the	3 4 5 6 7		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go
7 8	Q A	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies	3 4 5 6 7 8		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead.
7 8 9	Q A	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would
7 8 9 10	Q A Q	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical
7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q Q	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A	ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral.
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A	ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q Q	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A	ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q Q	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A	ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of standard emergency medicine, I would do it again.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A	ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly mismanaged in the emergency department." Next
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q Q A Q	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of standard emergency medicine, I would do it again. Let's assume she does not ask you for an enema.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly mismanaged in the emergency department." Next sentence; "It is well known and published in the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of standard emergency medicine, I would do it again. Let's assume she does not ask you for an enema. Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly mismanaged in the emergency department." Next sentence; "It is well known and published in the Emergency Medicine literature that an older person,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q Q A Q	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of standard emergency medicine, I would do it again. Let's assume she does not ask you for an enema. Correct. Would you have then done the physical exam, the urine	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly mismanaged in the emergency department." Next sentence; "It is well known and published in the Emergency Medicine literature that an older person, that is, someone greater than the age 50, who
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of standard emergency medicine, I would do it again. Let's assume she does not ask you for an enema. Correct. Would you have then done the physical exam, the urine and blood analysis, x-ray and CAT scan?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly mismanaged in the emergency department." Next sentence; "It is well known and published in the Emergency Medicine literature that an older person, that is, someone greater than the age 50, who presents with abdominal pain must be assumed to have
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of standard emergency medicine, I would do it again. Let's assume she does not ask you for an enema. Correct. Would you have then done the physical exam, the urine and blood analysis, x-ray and CAT scan? Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		 ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly mismanaged in the emergency department." Next sentence; "It is well known and published in the Emergency Medicine literature that an older person, that is, someone greater than the age 50, who presents with abdominal pain must be assumed to have a surgical abdomen until proven otherwise."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A A	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of standard emergency medicine, I would do it again. Let's assume she does not ask you for an enema. Correct. Would you have then done the physical exam, the urine and blood analysis, x-ray and CAT scan? Yes. All right. I am going to start with Exhibit 7. And	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly mismanaged in the emergency department." Next sentence; "It is well known and published in the Emergency Medicine literature that an older person, that is, someone greater than the age 50, who presents with abdominal pain must be assumed to have a surgical abdomen until proven otherwise." Do you agree with that statement?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A A	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of standard emergency medicine, I would do it again. Let's assume she does not ask you for an enema. Correct. Would you have then done the physical exam, the urine and blood analysis, x-ray and CAT scan? Yes. All right. I am going to start with Exhibit 7. And the first paragraph states that he has reviewed the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		 ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly mismanaged in the emergency department." Next sentence; "It is well known and published in the Emergency Medicine literature that an older person, that is, someone greater than the age 50, who presents with abdominal pain must be assumed to have a surgical abdomen until proven otherwise." Do you agree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A A	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of standard emergency medicine, I would do it again. Let's assume she does not ask you for an enema. Correct. Would you have then done the physical exam, the urine and blood analysis, x-ray and CAT scan? Yes. All right. I am going to start with Exhibit 7. And the first paragraph states that he has reviewed the record and that this 77 year old woman was admitted	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 20 23		 ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly mismanaged in the emergency department." Next sentence; "It is well known and published in the Emergency Medicine literature that an older person, that is, someone greater than the age 50, who presents with abdominal pain must be assumed to have a surgical abdomen until proven otherwise." Do you agree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A A	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of standard emergency medicine, I would do it again. Let's assume she does not ask you for an enema. Correct. Would you have then done the physical exam, the urine and blood analysis, x-ray and CAT scan? Yes. All right. I am going to start with Exhibit 7. And the first paragraph states that he has reviewed the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		 ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly mismanaged in the emergency department." Next sentence; "It is well known and published in the Emergency Medicine literature that an older person, that is, someone greater than the age 50, who presents with abdominal pain must be assumed to have a surgical abdomen until proven otherwise." Do you agree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A A	emergency room? Correct. Correct? That's correct. So, had you to do this again would you have done the blood work, the urine work and the diagnostic studies first MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. independent of providing the enema? In the same scenario, again I had a lucid lady with a nonsurgical abdomen who was requesting me to do something that was not outside of the realm of standard emergency medicine, I would do it again. Let's assume she does not ask you for an enema. Correct. Would you have then done the physical exam, the urine and blood analysis, x-ray and CAT scan? Yes. All right. I am going to start with Exhibit 7. And the first paragraph states that he has reviewed the record and that this 77 year old woman was admitted at 3:15 into the emergency on January 31st. Now, it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		ask you some questions about Kiehl's report. Assuming that you did the CAT scan before you did the enema and you found free air and fluid in Edna Martello's pelvis, what would you have done at that point to treat her? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I would have contacted the surgeon on-call or I would have contacted her primary physician for a surgical referral. All right. Please, turn to page two of Exhibit 7. First paragraph, it says; "By way of analysis, this is a most unfortunate case which was grossly mismanaged in the emergency department." Next sentence; "It is well known and published in the Emergency Medicine literature that an older person, that is, someone greater than the age 50, who presents with abdominal pain must be assumed to have a surgical abdomen until proven otherwise." Do you agree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go ahead. I do.

, an 2

]		
	λ.	Page 46		_	Page 48
1	Å	Because of the possibility of a scenario such as	1/	A	Yes. In the realm of possibility, yes.
2		this.	2		You can't rule that out as the cause, can you?
3	Q	You don't agree first of all, have you read	3		I cannot rule it out
4		emergency department medical literature that says	4	Q	
5	А	Correct.	5	Ψ.	surgery," we know, will you agree with me, that
6	Q	patients over 50?	6		surgery for Edna Martello did not start until 7:30
7	À	I don't recall any particular article or any	$ \langle_7 $		the following morning?
8		particular book and I don't recall any particular	×	A	
9		age, but as a general rule the elderly population,	ÿ	\checkmark	OR, 6:45," on What I have in front over me.
10		and to me 50 is a little young for the statement, but	10	-	
10		the elderly population we tend to do a work-up, yes,	10		
12		before we intervene in any particular fashion.	11		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 6
12	0 ³	How old was Edna Martello when she came into the	12		marked for identification.)
	Q	emergency room?	1	~	
14 15	الله ه	77.	14	Q	All right. I am going to hand you and your attorney
			15		what has been marked Exhibit 6. It is the Southwest
16	Q	77. So based on that age and her symptoms would you	16		Anesthesia Record for Edna Martello.
17		not presume that until otherwise proven that this was	17	A	
18		a surgical abdomen?	18	Q	
19	A	I think a surgical abdomen is stretching it.	19		Anesthesia Record," and in the upper right hand
20		I think an acute abdomen is more of an exact	20		corner it has the name, "Martello, Edna." Do you
21	_	definition.	21		know Doctor Jinn?
22	Q	Did she have an acute abdomen?	22	A	I do not.
23	А	She did not have an acute abdomen.	23	Q	Do you know Doctor Narichania?
24	Q	Even though she said she had been having these pains	24	Á	I know who he is, yes.
25		throughout the day	25	Q	The procedure is an exploratory, I assume that's a
		Page 47			Page 49
	Á	Yes.	1		laparotomy, sigmoid resection colostomy. Did I quote
2	Q	you didn't consider that acute?	2		that correctly?
3	Α	Well, many people have pains for days and days and	3	А	Yes.
4		they don't have acute abdomen. A kidney stone will	4	0	What is a sigmoid resection?
5		cause pain for days but it is not an acute abdomen.	5	À	To take out the part of the sigmoid colon.
6	Q	The next sentence states; "To administer an enema	6	Q	And why did Doctor Narichania want to do that?
7		which increased colonic intraluminal pressure and in	7	À	Because of the perforated diverticulum.
8		this particular case caused perforation and fecal	8	Q	And I assume he cuts that out and he reattaches the
9		contamination of the peritoneum which, combined with	9	×	sigmoid colon?
10		the lengthy delay of going to surgery, resulted	10	А	Correct.
11		in the patient's shock, myocardial infarction and	11	Q	What is a colostomy?
12	/	eventual death."	12	A	A colostomy is when you re-route the colon to the
13/		To you agree that administering an enema	13	л	
14	143	increases colonic intraluminal pressure?	13		skin and provide a bag on the abdominal on the outside of the abdomen to allow feces to drain.
15		Yes.		~	A
16		1	15	Q	And why is that done under these circumstances?
17	Y	Could this have caused the perforation of Edna Martello's diverticulum?	16	A	I'm not a surgeon, but what I know is that you do
18			17		that because there is not enough bowel to reconnect.
19	/	MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go	18		If it is higher up in the intestine sometimes you can
20	\mathbf{A}	ahead.	19		reconnect the two pieces together. But there
20 21	<u>۱</u>	Not likely.	20		probably was not enough of the distal piece to allow
	Q ₂ N	Could it have caused?	21		that re-anastomosis. So they have to re-route it up
22		l don't know. I'm not assuming.	22		to the skin.
23	Q	Would you agree it is a possibility?	23	Q	Do you see right below that line in the middle, it
		MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go	24		says. "anesthesia start?"
24 26					
24 25		ahead.	25	A	Yes.
			25	A	Yes.

Statute and

STREET, STREET

Characterial

IN BUILDING

ALL DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF

SCALUELH 25.

H-S-MARKER

SAMPLE AND

SX CONTRACTOR

Signature and

Shares and the state of the sta

Constanting of the local division of the loc

hauthouses

Newspanisht (

tessenses (E.)

		Page 50			Page 52
1	Q	What time is it?	1		MR. VANWAGNER: Objection.
2	A		2		MR. SWITZER: Objection.
3	Q	Why did it take so long for Edna Martello from the	3	A	I don't know the percentages of people who survive
4	×	time she came into the emergency room to go to	4	×.	and don't survive with peritonitis. I don't know
5		surgery?	5		those percentages.
6	A		6	Q	Will you agree in this case Mrs. Martello developed
7		wasn't there for her entire case.	7		sepsis?
8	Q	Well, in the chain of events when a Doctor Graber,	8	А	I have not reviewed the chart, I am not at liberty.
9		who I assume at the time was an associate of yours,	9	Q	
10		correct?	10		there is a perforation and diverticulitis and it is
11	A		11		not diagnosed right away?
12	Q	Did you tell him you ordered a CAT scan?	12	A	1 2 2 2
13	A	Yes.	13		peritonitic abdomen and ultimately lead to their
14	Q	Had you been aware of the results of that CAT scan	14 15		demise for any reason, usually end organ failure and/or sepsis.
15		would you call for a surgical consult at that point? If I was aware at that time?	15	0	And in this case Mrs. Martello had all those things,
16 17	A	Right.	17	Ŷ	didn't she?
18	Q A	Yes.	18	A	
10	Q	What time would that have been?	19	Q	
20	A	Had I been there?	20	Ā	I don't know. I have not reviewed it.
21	Q	Yes.	21	Q	Would you agree or disagree that she had septic
22	Ā	And I had the CAT scan when I left?	22	•	shock?
23	Q	Well, no. Let's stick to what we have on the record.	23	A	Not during my course of attending to her.
24		Hold on one second, I will get that Exhibit out.	24	Q	You said you read Doctor Kiehl's report?
25		So Exhibit 5, the third page, it is 2:45 a.m.,	25	А	Yes.
		·			
		Page 51			Page 53
1		impression, free peritoneal fluid and free peritoneal	1	Q	
2		air, and that's Exhibit 5. You have it, right?	2	A	
3	A	- ······ 2 · · · · ·	3	_	else.
4		know the time Doctor Graber received it.	4	Q	
5	Q	Doesn't the radiology department report to the	5	A	
6		ordering physician in the ER before it is dictated?	6	0	read the official hospital report.
7	A	Sometimes.	7	Q A	Did you read the death certificate? No.
8	Q A	I mean, this is an emergency, isn't it? Yes.	。 9	Q	
9	Q		10	A	
11	Y	right away, isn't it?	11	Q	
12	А	Correct.	12	Ă	No.
13	Q	Now, had you been told when it was taken	13	Q	
14	Ā		14	`	failure she started having a breakdown in the
15	Q	and before it was dictated that air and fluid were	15		kidneys?
16	`	present in the abdomen and there was the finding of,	16	А	She did not have renal failure.
17		"most likely related to perforated diverticulum," at	17	Q	Not at the time you were there?
18		that point would you have called for a surgical	18	А	
19		consult?	19	Q	
20	A	the second se	20	A	
21	Q	And if that had been done at that point and within a	21	Q	
1		reasonable period of time under an emergency	22	A	
22		فتائحه فالارتبار والمراجر والمراجر والم		0	I NO SDE BAVE WOAT IS FEIETTED TO AS A KUN/ WOAT IS
22 23		situation the resection of the sigmoid colon was	23	×	
22 23 24		done, is it more likely than less likely that Edna	24		ARDS? Have you ever heard that phrase?
22 23			1	A	ARDS? Have you ever heard that phrase?

		r	
	Page 54		Page 56
1	O What does that mean?	1	Q if the patient can tell you what is going on. And
2	A Adult respiratory stress syndrome.	2	that physical examination also, if necessary,
3	Q Is that a symptom of sepsis resulting from	3	includes diagnostic studies, such as blood work,
4	perforation of the diverticulum?	4	urine, correct?
5	A It can be a cause. It does not necessarily mean	5	A That's correct.
6	sepsis. They can go hand in hand, but you can have	6	Q Diagnostics such as an x-ray, correct?
7	one without the other.	7	A Correct.
8	Q I want you to assume she had that, she had renal	8	Q Diagnostic studies such as a CAT scan?
9	failure, she had sepsis, she had septic shock and she	9	A That's right.
10	had a myocardial infarction. Will you assume that,	10	Q Had you done all of these things before you gave Edna
11	please?	11	Martello an enema, assuming that you were there at
12	A Yes.	12	2 1:00 a.m. when the CAT scan results were
13	Q All right. What is myocardial infarction?	13	communicated
14	A A heart attack.	14	A The CAT scan result was not communicated until 2:45.
*	Q Would you agree that the failure to let me	15	Q Well, wait a minute. How do you know that?
16	rephrase this.	16	A At least, 2:45.
17	Do you agree that if the ruptured diverticulum	17	Q How do you know that?
18 19	had been promptly repaired following that CAT scan, assuming the CAT scan was done early, that this	18	A Just based on the time it was transcribed I am
20	patient would not have gone onto the develop all of	19 20	assuming that. I don't know that.
20	these symptom and died?	20	Q I thought you just testified that before it is
22	MR. VANWAGNER: Objection.	21	Franscribed if it is a serious condition you expect the radiology department to communicate that to the
23	MR. SWITZER: Objection.	23	emergency room?
24	A Again; I don't know what the percentage of people who	24	A ¹³ No. I said sometimes that occurs.
25	develop those subsequently secondary to perforated	25	Q_{yy} Well, what is the practice at Southwest Hospital?

J			
	Page 55		Page 57
1	diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a	1	The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed
2	diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those	2	The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him?
2 3	diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications.	2 3	The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading.
2 3 4	diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the	2 3 4	The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading?
2 3 4 5	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the 	2 3 4 5	The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him?A We usually get a wet reading.Q What is a wet reading?A It is a handwritten description of what occurred.
2 3 4 5 6	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, 	2 3 4 5 6	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or
2 3 4 5 6 7	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a diagnosis. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information? A No, I don't know that. All I know is what time it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a diagnosis. Q Well, I agree. A Correct. Q The point is it is your responsibility as an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information? A No, I don't know that. All I know is what time it was transcribed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a diagnosis. Q Well, I agree. A Correct. Q The point is it is your responsibility as an emergency room physician to make the determination 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information? A No, I don't know that. All I know is what time it was transcribed. MR. VANWAGNER: You mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a diagnosis. Q Well, I agree. A Correct. Q The point is it is your responsibility as an emergency room physician to make the determination whether or not you call for a surgical consult? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information? A No, I don't know that. All I know is what time it was transcribed. MR. VANWAGNER: You mean dictated or transcribed? A Transcribed, dictated, same thing. Q You're saying dictation and transcription are the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a diagnosis. Q Well, I agree. A Correct. Q The point is it is your responsibility as an emergency room physician to make the determination whether or not you call for a surgical consult? A That is true. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information? A No, I don't know that. All I know is what time it was transcribed. MR. VANWAGNER: You mean dictated or transcribed? A Transcribed, dictated, same thing. Q You're saying dictation and transcription are the same?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a diagnosis. Q Well, I agree. A Correct. Q The point is it is your responsibility as an emergency room physician to make the determination whether or not you call for a surgical consult? A That is true. Q Correct. And you make that determination, number 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information? A No, I don't know that. All I know is what time it was transcribed. MR. VANWAGNER: You mean dictated or transcribed? A Transcribed, dictated, same thing. Q You're saying dictation and transcription are the same? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a diagnosis. Q Well, I agree. A Correct. Q The point is it is your responsibility as an emergency room physician to make the determination whether or not you call for a surgical consult? A That is true. Q Correct. And you make that determination, number one, by physical examination, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information? A No, I don't know that. All I know is what time it was transcribed. MR. VANWAGNER: You mean dictated or transcribed? A Transcribed, dictated, same thing. Q You're saying dictation and transcription are the same? A Correct. Q Isn't this dictated into some kind of portable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a diagnosis. Q Well, I agree. A Correct. Q The point is it is your responsibility as an emergency room physician to make the determination whether or not you call for a surgical consult? A That is true. Q Correct. And you make that determination, number one, by physical examination, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information? A No, I don't know that. All I know is what time it was transcribed. MR. VANWAGNER: You mean dictated or transcribed? A Transcribed, dictated, same thing. Q You're saying dictation and transcription are the same? A Correct. Q Isn't this dictated into some kind of portable recorder?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a diagnosis. Q Well, I agree. A Correct. Q The point is it is your responsibility as an emergency room physician to make the determination whether or not you call for a surgical consult? A That is true. Q Correct. And you make that determination, number one, by physical examination, correct? A Correct. Q Physical examination is usually followed or usually 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information? A No, I don't know that. All I know is what time it was transcribed. MR. VANWAGNER: You mean dictated or transcribed? A Transcribed, dictated, same thing. Q You're saying dictation and transcription are the same? A Correct. Q Isn't this dictated into some kind of portable recorder? A Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a diagnosis. Q Well, I agree. A Correct. Q The point is it is your responsibility as an emergency room physician to make the determination whether or not you call for a surgical consult? A That is true. Q Correct. And you make that determination, number one, by physical examination, correct? A Correct. Q Physical examination is usually followed or usually follows a history, correct 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information? A No, I don't know that. All I know is what time it was transcribed. MR. VANWAGNER: You mean dictated or transcribed? A Transcribed, dictated, same thing. Q You're saying dictation and transcription are the same? A Correct. Q Isn't this dictated into some kind of portable recorder? A Right. Q And somebody takes the portable recorder and types it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 diverticulum, but my assumption as not being a surgeon is we take them to surgery to avoid those complications. Q Because I am not a doctor and I don't know all the phrases as an emergency room doctor, you are the first line of defense when a patient comes in, correct? A That's correct. Q When a patient like Edna Martello comes in you have to look at her, you examine her and you have got to make a diagnosis, correct? A Well, you can't just look at her and make a diagnosis. Q Well, I agree. A Correct. Q The point is it is your responsibility as an emergency room physician to make the determination whether or not you call for a surgical consult? A That is true. Q Correct. And you make that determination, number one, by physical examination, correct? A Correct. Q Physical examination is usually followed or usually 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 The doctor doesn't know until this is dictated, typed up and handed to him? A We usually get a wet reading. Q What is a wet reading? A It is a handwritten description of what occurred. Q How long does that take from the time the x-ray or the CAT scan is done until the time it is given back to you as an ER doctor? A It depends on the radiology tech that is taking the information how quickly they can get it to us. Q So, are you saying there is some kind of delay here with this information? A No, I don't know that. All I know is what time it was transcribed. MR. VANWAGNER: You mean dictated or transcribed? A Transcribed, dictated, same thing. Q You're saying dictation and transcription are the same? A Correct. Q Isn't this dictated into some kind of portable recorder? A Right.

Page 58	Page 60
1 Å I don't know if there's spontaneous transcription or	1 A That she's not hearing bowel sounds when she
2 if it is delayed in the radiology department, I don't	2 auscultates.
3 know.	
4 Q Isn't it true, Doctor, if you had done these things,	4 A Well, it could mean many things. It is just that
5 assuming you didn't leave at 1:00 a.m., all right,	5 she's not hearing bowel sounds. It means she could
6 took a history, physical, examined the patient, had	6 be having a lack of bowel sounds at the time of
7 blood and urinalysis done and x-ray and CAT scan done	7 auscultation or her bowels could be stunned from
8 and the CAT scan comes back, and I quote,	8 anything from constipation all the way to anything
9 "Impression, free peritoneal fluid and free	9 that would be surgical abdomen.
10 peritoneal air predominantly in the lower abdomen and	10 Q Is that a sign of a ruptured diverticulum?
11 pelvis most likely related to perforated	10 Q is that a sign of a rapidled divertication 11 A ₂ No.
12 diverticulitis," at that point, assuming that this	12 Q Unable to find bowel sounds is not a sign?
13 CAT scan result had been promptly reported to you, at	13 A It is not solely a sound of ruptured diverticulum.
14 that point would you have not called for a surgical	14 It could be indicative of anything.
15 consult?	15 Q Is that something you would at least want to take
16 A I believe Doctor Graber called as soon as it was	16 into consideration if you were going to make a
17 available. I don't know it would have been any more	17 diagnosis of ruptured diverticulum?
18 available had I been there or Doctor Graber.	18 A ³ Yes. And I'm sorry, can you tell me what time that
19 Q Had the surgery been promptly done is it more likely	19 was at.
20 /or less likely that Edna Martello would have lived?	20 Q This says at 5:10 a.m.
21 MR. VANWAGNER: Objection.	21 A Okay.
22 MR. SWITZER: Objection.	22 Q Would you turn to page two of Exhibit 2.
23 A More likely.	23 A Okay.
24 Q Getting back to Exhibit 7, page two, the second	24 Q That entry at 5:10 a.m. where I just talked about the
25 paragraph; "Administration of an enema prior to	25 unable to auscultate bowel sounds, can you read what
Page 59	Page 61
1 thorough evaluation including CT of the abdomen was	1 it says after that?
2 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the	 it says after that? Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?"
	-
2 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the	2 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?"
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree 	 2 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" 3 A "Doctor Graber aware."
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. 	 2 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" 3 A "Doctor Graber aware." 4 Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that?
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. A Disagree. 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers.
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. A Disagree. Q Why? 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4)
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation 	 2 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" 3 A "Doctor Graber aware." 4 Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? 5 A Respiration, respers. 6 7 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 8 marked for identification.)
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. A Disagree. Q Why? B Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. 	 2 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" 3 A "Doctor Graber aware." 4 Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? 5 A Respiration, respers. 6 7 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 8 marked for identification.) 9
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel 	 2 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" 3 A "Doctor Graber aware." 4 Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? 5 A Respiration, respers. 6 7 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 8 marked for identification.) 9 10 Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. A Disagree. Q Why? Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? 	 2 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" 3 A "Doctor Graber aware." 4 Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? 5 A Respiration, respers. 6 7 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 8 marked for identification.) 9 10 Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as 11 Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order.
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing you attorneys copies.
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing you retorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing you attorneys copies.
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing you retorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. A Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? A Fleets enemas, soap suds enemas, molasses enemas, any 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing your attorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna Martello did you see this Physician's Order? A No.
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. A Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? A Fleets enemas, soap suds enemas, molasses enemas, any type of enemas. 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing you rattorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna Martello did you see this Physician's Order? A No. Q Do you know if Doctor Graber called Doctor
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? A Fleets enemas, soap suds enemas, molasses enemas, any type of enemas. Q Is it your testimony that if you had diagnosed an 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing you rattorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna Martello did you see this Physician's Order? A No. Q Do you know if Doctor Graber called Doctor Narichania?
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? A Fleets enemas, soap suds enemas, molasses enemas, any type of enemas. Q Is it your testimony that if you had diagnosed an acute abdomen you would not have ordered an enema of 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing you rattorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna Martello did you see this Physician's Order? A No. Q Do you know if Doctor Graber called Doctor Narichania? A It says on the order sheet to call Doctor Narichania.
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? Fleets enemas, soap suds enemas, molasses enemas, any type of enemas. Q Is it your testimony that if you had diagnosed an acute abdomen you would not have ordered an enema of Edna Martello? 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing your attorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna Martello did you see this Physician's Order? A No. Q Do you know if Doctor Graber called Doctor Narichania? A It says on the order sheet to call Doctor Narichania. Q Okay. So you can assume that he did?
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? A Fleets enemas, soap suds enemas, molasses enemas, any type of enemas. Q Is it your testimony that if you had diagnosed an acute abdomen you would not have ordered an enema of Edna Martello? A I would have more strongly encouraged I retract 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing your attorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna Martello did you see this Physician's Order? A No. Q Do you know if Doctor Graber called Doctor Narichania? A It says on the order sheet to call Doctor Narichania. Q Okay. So you can assume that he did? A Yes.
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? Fleets enemas, soap suds enemas, molasses enemas, any type of enemas. Q Is it your testimony that if you had diagnosed an acute abdomen you would not have ordered an enema of Edna Martello? A I would have more strongly encouraged I retract that. I would have still encouraged not to have 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing your attorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna Martello did you see this Physician's Order? A No. Q Do you know if Doctor Graber called Doctor Narichania? A - It says on the order sheet to call Doctor Narichania. Q Okay. So you can assume that he did? A Yes. Q And Doctor Narichania, I assume, this was by
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? A Fleets enemas, soap suds enemas, molasses enemas, any type of enemas. Q Is it your testimony that if you had diagnosed an acute abdomen you would not have ordered an enema of Edna Martello? A I would have more strongly encouraged I retract that. I would have still encouraged not to have provided her with that. 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing your attorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna Martello did you see this Physician's Order? A No. Q Do you know if Doctor Graber called Doctor Narichania? A It says on the order sheet to call Doctor Narichania. Q Okay, So you can assume that he did? A Yes. Q And Doctor Narichania, I assume, this was by telephone, correct?
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? A Fleets enemas, soap suds enemas, molasses enemas, any type of enemas. Q Is it your testimony that if you had diagnosed an acute abdomen you would not have ordered an enema of Edna Martello? A I would have more strongly encouraged I retract that. I would have still encouraged not to have provided her with that. Q What does it mean when the doctor or the nurse is 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q. Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing your attorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna Martello did you see this Physician's Order? A No. Q Do.you know if Doctor Graber called Doctor Narichania? A It says on the order sheet to call Doctor Narichania. Q Okay. So you can assume that he did? A Yes. A A Yes, it says, telephone order.
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? A Fleets enemas, soap suds enemas, molasses enemas, any type of enemas. Q Is it your testimony that if you had diagnosed an acute abdomen you would not have ordered an enema of Edna Martello? A I would have more strongly encouraged I retract that. I would have still encouraged not to have provided her with that. 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing your attorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna Martello did you see this Physician's Order? A No. Q Do you know if Doctor Graber called Doctor Narichania? A It says on the order sheet to call Doctor Narichania. Q Okay, So you can assume that he did? A Yes. Q And Doctor Narichania, I assume, this was by telephone, correct?
 totally inappropriate and was the root cause of the patient's eventual demise." Do you agree or disagree with that statement? MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Disagree. Q Why? A Because we don't know if she had bowel perforation prior to enemas ever being given. Q Would you want to know if Edna Martello had a bowel perforation before you gave her an enema? A If you have a surgical abdomen, yes. People with diverticular disease day in and day out in nursing homes receive fleets enemas. Q What kind of enemas? A Fleets enemas, soap suds enemas, molasses enemas, any type of enemas. Q Is it your testimony that if you had diagnosed an acute abdomen you would not have ordered an enema of Edna Martello? A I would have more strongly encouraged I retract thatI would have still encouraged not to have provided her with that. Q What does it mean when the doctor or the nurse is 	 Is that, "Doctor Graber arrived?" A "Doctor Graber aware." Q "Aware," okay. What is that word after that? A Respiration, respers. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) Q. Okay, thank you. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4. It is the Physician's Order. In the upper left hand corner it is dated, 2/1/'00 and I am handing your attorneys copies. When you reviewed the medical record of Edna Martello did you see this Physician's Order? A No. Q Do.you know if Doctor Graber called Doctor Narichania? A It says on the order sheet to call Doctor Narichania. Q Okay. So you can assume that he did? A Yes. A A Yes, it says, telephone order.

4.0m²

	Page 62		Page 64
1	A Yes.	1	right in the middle.
2	Q Now, at this point it is about 3:30 a.m., correct?	2	A Okay.
3	A Correct.	3	Q "But the patient clearly had an abdominal emergency
4	Q This is after the CAT scan, correct?	4	from the time of her initial evaluation by the nurse
5	5 A Correct.	5	shortly after 17:10."
6	Q And it says, "diagnosis, abdominal pain," correct?	6	Do you agree that this was an abdominal
7		7	emergency based on the nurse's evaluation?
8	Q Do you know whose handwriting that is?	8	MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. Go
9	-	9	ahead.
10) Q Jay Morrow, the nurse?	10	MR. SWITZER: Objection.
11	A Correct.	11	A Let me read it again. "But the patient clearly had
12	2 Q Where would she have gotten that information?	12	an abdominal emergency from the time of her initial
13		13	evaluation by the nurse shortly after 17:10."
14	Q Would she not have gotten it from Doctor Graber?	14	Based on the physical examination I would say
15		15	that's a presumed statement. Based on the CAT scan
16		16	result I would say that is a true statement.
17		17	Q The entry at 17:10 is the second entry under the
18	called Doctor Narichania?	18	patient's assessment marked Exhibit 2. Do you have
19	A Yes.	19	that in front of you? Will you look at that, please.
20	Q But we don't know what Doctor Graber told Doctor	20	A We are back to this? (Indicating.)
21	Narichania?	21	Q Yes, the first page. Do you have that there?
22	A We do not.	22	A Correct.
23	Q In the middle of the page right after, TO Doctor	23	Q What does it say following the entry of 17:10?
24		24	A Severe.
25		25	Q "Complains of?"
	Da (2)		
1	Page 63 A I'm not sure who that nurse is.	1	Page 65 A "Complains of severe right side abdominal pain since
2	Q Knowing that the CAT scan had the impression of	2	A "Complains of severe right side abdominal pain since the a.m.," I believe something, nausea, "denies
3	ruptured diverticulum, would you not expect the	3	nausea," I don't know. "Abdominal large round.
4	diagnosis to be a little more definite than,	4	Tender lower right quadrant. Bowel sounds active all
5	"abdominal pain?"	5	quadrants."
6	A Yes.	6	
7	Q Okay.	7	Q So, you don't consider that a symptom of and a sign of an abdominal emergency?
8	A That was the nurse's diagnosis, but not the	8	
9	physician.	9	A Really quickly I have to retract, when I was seeing
10	Q But the nurse got that from somebody, didn't she,	10	17:10, my earlier comment about, yes, I was thinking
11		10	that we are talking about 2:10 in the morning. At 17:10 this is an incorrect statement. At 17:10 this
12	A She got the order, the actual order, maybe not	12	is not a surgical abdomen, no. (Indicating.)
13	necessarily the diagnosis.	12	Q You don't agree?
14	Q I know you can't answer for her, but knowing what we	14	A No. I don't agree.
15	know of the CAT scan, this diagnosis really describes	15	Q Why don't you think it is a surgical abdomen?
16	a symptom the patient has. It is not really a	16	A She had no peritonitis, no peritoneal signs, no bowel
17	diagnosis, is it?	17	sounds.
18	A Correct. The nurse might not have known the actual	18	Many, many people present with bowel pain
19	diagnosis at that time.	19	without a surgical abdomen. We go based on the
20	Q At 3:30?	20	actual physical examination of palpation and
21	A She might not have known what the CAT scan showed but	21	auscultation and the vital signs.
22	knew that the patient needed admission.	22	Q Had you considered an ultrasound as part of the
23	Q Doctor Kiehl states in paragraph two, page two, of	23	diagnostic study?
<u>2</u> 4	his report, which we have already marked as Exhibit	24	A Yes, I considered it.
25	7, and I am going down to the third last sentence	25	Q Okay. Have you ordered ultrasounds for other
New York		L	

			 	<i>c</i> 0
1		Page 66	Page	08
		patients who have abdominal pain when they come in the emergency room?	1 Q Mrs. Martello complained of being constipated for	
2 3	А	Yes.	 about five days, didn't she? A Yes, being constipated. 	
4	Q	Why didn't you order one for Mrs. Martello?	 3 A Yes, being constipated. 4 Q And that her pain had started earlier in the morning 	
5	A	Initially, again, I was not allowed to order any	5 that day?	
6	1.	tests. She requested that.	6 A I don't recall exactly off the top of my head without	
7	Q	So, you see, this is a question I have to ask you.	7 reviewing the chart when exactly the pain started in	
8		Is it your testimony that you recommend certain	8 relation to the constipation.	
9		treatment to a patient	9 Q Are these symptoms over diverticulitis, abdominal	
10	A	Yes.	10 pain that is initially vague?	
11	Q	and the patient says, I don't want an x-ray, I	11 A Yes.	
12		don't want a CAT scan, even though she's complaining	12 Q Bowel sounds that are normal at the first exam?	
13		of severe abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant,	13 A Yes.	
14		you just say, well	14 Q Constipation and abdominal cramping?	
15	A	You are making a generalization and then trying to	15 A Yes.	
16		focus on one case, no.	16 Q Pain that is constant?	
17		My practice to always hear the story, do my	17 A Yes, no. Are you talking about a ruptured	
18		physical exam, assess the patient, and determine what	18 diverticulum or are you talking about diverticular	
19		I think is in the patient's best interests. Then I	19 disease? Many people have diverticular disease with	
20		converse with them about what I would like to do and	20 no pain at all.	
21		the majority of the time that's what is usually	21 Q I am not talking about a ruptured diverticulum. Let	
22		provided.	22 me ask you a question: Knowing what you know now	'
23		In this particular case her demands were that I	23 A Yes.	
24	~	either do the enemas or she would leave.	24 Q when she first presented in the emergency room did	1
25	Q	Is that in your report of February 1?	25 Mrs. Martello have a ruptured diverticulum?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Where does it say that? "Patient declined any other treatment." Under what section? Treatment and disposition. "Patient's initial request; she asked for a soap suds enema and did not initially want any other work-up other than this." All right. Now, let me ask you, I assume you are familiar with medical literature that discusses patients who walk into an emergency room with acute abdominal pain? I have reviewed much literature, yes. I am going to ask you if these are symptoms of a patient with diverticulitis. More than 90 percent of cases of diverticulitis occur after the age of 50 and the average age of the patient with diverticular complaints is 60 years or older. Do you agree with that statement? I would agree with that statement. The onset of symptoms, 50 percent of patients are	Page 1 MR. VANWAGNER: Objection. 2 MR. SWITZER: Objection. 3 A I have no way of knowing that she did not have a 4 surgical abdomen. 5 Q So, you don't know if she had a ruptured diverticulum 6 before she got to the emergency room? 7 A I'do not know. 8 Q And you don't know if she had a ruptured diverticulum 9 at some point after she got to the emergency room? 10 A She clearly had it after. 11 Q It was discovered after? 12 A Correct. 13 Q But you don't know when that occurred; is that 14 correct? 15 A Correct. 16 Q Do you have an opinion within reasonable medical 17 certainty when it happened? 18 A I believe that it probably likely occurred before the 19 enemas were even given. 20 Q She had a ruptured diverticulum before the enema wa 21 administered? 22 A Likely.	m
24		symptomatic for less than one month. Do you agree with that statement?	 Q Okay. Getting back to the symptoms of diverticulitis. Abrupt onset of abdominal pain; do 	
25	A	Yes.	25 you agree with that?	
				an een varen aan de

ł

.

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·	
		Page 70			Page 72
1	A	Well, again, this is one literature's theory. No, I	1		But I am board certified by the medical doctors. I
2		don't agree with that. Just because you have	2		did an allopathic residency.
3		diverticular disease does not mean you have any of	3	~	
1		those symptoms.		Q	
4	~		4	A	·
5	Q	How about leukopenia, is that a symptom?	5	Q	And where did you have that?
6	A	No. The symptoms you are describing have many, many	6	A	1
7		possible etiologies. They do not focus on	7	Q	
8	_	diverticular disease.	8		that you want to make to this C.V.?
9	Q	But taken into consideration with the presence of	9	A	3
10		these symptoms you cannot rule out?	10		board certified.
11	A	Correct.	11	Q	
12	Q	Do you agree that a soap suds enema is	12	Α	You take written followed by oral and the oral was
13		contraindicated with an impaction?	13		completed, I believe, September, October of last
14		MR. VANWAGNER: Objection.	14		year.
15	Α	With an impaction?	15	Q	September, October of 2000?
16	Q	Yes.	16	A	Correct.
17	A	No. They are given to relieve impaction.	17	Q	So almost a year ago?
18	Q	Do you agree that administration of fluids by mouth	18	A	Correct.
19		is contraindicated with increasing abdominal pain	19	O?	All rightSo you were not board certified as an
20		within this setting, within the circumstances?	20		emergency room physician at the time you treated Edna
21	A		21		Martello?
22	· · ·	intestinal tract, no. Sometimes we have to put	22	A	
23		fluids down people just to get the fluid beyond the	23	0	
24		stomach? So you can do that.	24	×	first time?
25			25	А	
				1 2	100.
ļ					
		Page 71			Page 73
1		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8	1	Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board
2			2	Q	-
		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.)	ì	Q A	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners.
2	Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit	2		I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine,
2 3	Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it	2	A	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it?
2 3 4	Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit	2 3 4	A	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine,
2 3 4 5	Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it	2 3 4 5	A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true.
2 3 4 5 6	Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A Q A	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99. So you had completed your residency before Edna Martello had came to the hospital; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign? No. Have you ever had your privileges revoked or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99. So you had completed your residency before Edna Martello had came to the hospital; is that correct? Right, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign? No. Have you ever had your privileges revoked or suspended by any hospital?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99. So you had completed your residency before Edna Martello had came to the hospital; is that correct? Right, correct. Are you board certified?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign? No. Have you ever had your privileges revoked or suspended by any hospital? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q Q Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99. So you had completed your residency before Edna Martello had came to the hospital; is that correct? Right, correct. Are you board certified? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign? No. Have you ever had your privileges revoked or suspended by any hospital? No. Before today's deposition have you ever given any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99. So you had completed your residency before Edna Martello had came to the hospital; is that correct? Right, correct. Are you board certified? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign? No. Have you ever had your privileges revoked or suspended by any hospital? No. Before today's deposition have you ever given any testimony under oath?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99. So you had completed your residency before Edna Martello had came to the hospital; is that correct? Right, correct. Are you board certified? Yes. Okay. What board certified you and in what specialty?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign? No. Have you ever had your privileges revoked or suspended by any hospital? No. Before today's deposition have you ever given any testimony under oath? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99. So you had completed your residency before Edna Martello had came to the hospital; is that correct? Right, correct. Are you board certified? Yes. Okay. What board certified you and in what specialty? Emergency medicine board.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign? No. Have you ever had your privileges revoked or suspended by any hospital? No. Before today's deposition have you ever given any testimony under oath? No. Have you ever been sued as a defendant in a medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99. So you had completed your residency before Edna Martello had came to the hospital; is that correct? Right, correct. Are you board certified? Yes. Okay. What board certified you and in what specialty? Emergency medicine board.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign? No. Have you ever had your privileges revoked or suspended by any hospital? No. Before today's deposition have you ever given any testimony under oath? No. Have you ever been sued as a defendant in a medical malpractice case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99. So you had completed your residency before Edna Martello had came to the hospital; is that correct? Right, correct. Are you board certified? Yes. Okay. What board certified you and in what specialty? Emergency medicine board. Is there a specific board for osteopaths as compared to medical doctors or is it the same board?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign? No. Have you ever had your privileges revoked or suspended by any hospital? No. Before today's deposition have you ever given any testimony under oath? No. Have you ever been sued as a defendant in a medical malpractice case? Prior to this one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) Showing you what has been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. It is your curriculum vitae and at the top it says, Joseph Donald Cooper, D.O., and I am handing copies to counsel. Doctor Cooper, do you have any additions well, first let me ask you, when did you prepare this C.V.? I don't have a date written down? It most likely looks to be probably the one I did before, just before I finished my residency, which would have been June of '99. So you had completed your residency before Edna Martello had came to the hospital; is that correct? Right, correct. Are you board certified? Yes. Okay. What board certified you and in what specialty? Emergency medicine board. Is there a specific board for osteopaths as compared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I notice you are credentialed by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners. Correct. But that's not in the area of emergency medicine, is it? No, that's true. What hospitals do you currently have privileges to treat patients at? Fairview. Are you no longer with Metro? No. Why are you not with them any more? Choice. Have you ever been asked to resign? No. Have you ever had your privileges revoked or suspended by any hospital? No. Before today's deposition have you ever given any testimony under oath? No. Have you ever been sued as a defendant in a medical malpractice case? Prior to this one?

i i					h
		Page 74			Page 76
1	А	No.	1	А	No.
2	Q	In here you mention that - now I lost my place and	2	Q	Have you ever used that library?
3		there's only two places, you would think I could keep	3	А	
4		track. Somewhere you mention you work with residents	4	Q	Are you a member of any medical libraries?
5		who are rotating through or don't you do that	5	А	
6		anymore?	6		member of any particular libraries.
7	A	We do that presently at Fairview, yes.	7	Q	
8	Q	-	8	А	
9	Α	1 2 2	9	Q	-
10		are a life flight physician they deem many of the	10	А	
11		flight physicians as professors. I was an associate	11		But we keep articles and journals and books in our
12		professor at Case Western Reserve just by my	12		ER.
13		position.	13	Q	What journals and medical books do you subscribe to?
14	Q	All right.	14	А	
15	А	· · · · ·	15		Tintinelli's.
16	Q	You don't actually lecture medical students at the	16	Q	
17		medical school, do you?	17	Α	
18	Α		18	Q	-
19		I have been asked to give lectures back at my	19		medical books that you subscribe to?
20		old residency in Akron, but I have not done so.	20	À	
21	Q	•	21	Q	· · · · ·
22		you have medical malpractice liability insurance?	22	A	·
23	A		23	Q	
24	Q		24	A	
25	A	Off the top of my head I forget.	25	Q	Any journals or periodicals?
1			1		
1		Page 75 MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I	1	A	Page 77 Yes.
12			1 2	A Q	
i		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I	-		Yes.
2		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another	2	Q	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The
23		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about	2 3	Q	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O.
2 3 4		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of	2 3 4	Q	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The
2 3 4 5		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here.	2 3 4 5	Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O.
2 3 4 5 6		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine.	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.?
2 3 4 5 6 7		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy. MR. COTICCHIA: I wish. Give	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so. Ever heard of it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy. MR. COTICCHIA: I wish. Give me just a couple minutes to go over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so. Ever heard of it? It may have been something I read at one point or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy. MR. COTICCHIA: I wish. Give me just a couple minutes to go over my notes and then I think I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so. Ever heard of it? It may have been something I read at one point or another in my training but I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy. MR. COTICCHIA: I wish. Give me just a couple minutes to go over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so. Ever heard of it? It may have been something I read at one point or another in my training but I don't recall. Have you ever read Hospital Medicine Editor, written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy. MR. COTICCHIA: I wish. Give me just a couple minutes to go over my notes and then I think I am done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so. Ever heard of it? It may have been something I read at one point or another in my training but I don't recall. Have you ever read Hospital Medicine Editor, written by Doctors Wachter, W-A-C-H-T-E-R, Goldman &
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy. MR. COTICCHIA: I wish. Give me just a couple minutes to go over my notes and then I think I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so. Ever heard of it? It may have been something I read at one point or another in my training but I don't recall. Have you ever read Hospital Medicine Editor, written by Doctors Wachter, W-A-C-H-T-E-R, Goldman & Hollander, also published by Lippincott, Williams &
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy. MR. COTICCHIA: I wish. Give me just a couple minutes to go over my notes and then I think I am done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so. Ever heard of it? It may have been something I read at one point or another in my training but I don't recall. Have you ever read Hospital Medicine Editor, written by Doctors Wachter, W-A-C-H-T-E-R, Goldman & Hollander, also published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy. MR. COTICCHIA: I wish. Give me just a couple minutes to go over my notes and then I think I am done. (Short recess had.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so. Ever heard of it? It may have been something I read at one point or another in my training but I don't recall. Have you ever read Hospital Medicine Editor, written by Doctors Wachter, W-A-C-H-T-E-R, Goldman & Hollander, also published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy. MR. COTICCHIA: I wish. Give me just a couple minutes to go over my notes and then I think I am done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so. Ever heard of it? It may have been something I read at one point or another in my training but I don't recall. Have you ever read Hospital Medicine Editor, written by Doctors Wachter, W-A-C-H-T-E-R, Goldman & Hollander, also published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? No. Have you ever read a publication known as, The Annals
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q	MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy. MR. COTICCHIA: I wish. Give me just a couple minutes to go over my notes and then I think I am done. MR. COTICCHIA: Back on the record. Doctor Cooper, are you a member of the Allen Memorial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so. Ever heard of it? It may have been something I read at one point or another in my training but I don't recall. Have you ever read Hospital Medicine Editor, written by Doctors Wachter, W-A-C-H-T-E-R, Goldman & Hollander, also published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? No. Have you ever read a publication known as, The Annals of Emergency Medicine?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	MR. COTICCHIA: Okay. Well, I will have to get that by another form of discovery. I am about done. I am mindful of Mr. Switzer's tight schedule here. You may cross-examine. MR. SWITZER: I have no questions. MR. COTICCHIA: You have no questions? MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. COTICCHIA: Most unusual. MR. SWITZER: You are a very thorough guy. MR. COTICCHIA: I wish. Give me just a couple minutes to go over my notes and then I think I am done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. Which ones? Emergency Physicians Monthly, Emergency Medicine Practice, Pediatric Emergency Medicine Reports, The D.O. The D.O.? Correct. Meaning, The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine? Correct. Anything else? Other throw aways that I get for free. Have you ever read The Five Minute Emergency Medicine Consult published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? I don't think so. Ever heard of it? It may have been something I read at one point or another in my training but I don't recall. Have you ever read Hospital Medicine Editor, written by Doctors Wachter, W-A-C-H-T-E-R, Goldman & Hollander, also published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins? No. Have you ever read a publication known as, The Annals

			1		
		Page 78			Page 80
1	Q	Do you recall an article describing or captioned,	1	0	A CT scan with intravenous and oral contrast, with
2		Acute Abdominal Pain in the Elderly?	2		rectal contrast, if needed, demonstrates periodic
3	Α	No, I don't recall that one.	3		inflammation abscess both at the site of the
4	Q	I am going to read to you from this article which is	4		perforation and at distant sites in the abdomen. Do
5		dated December 19th, 1990, page 50/1386. This is a	5		you agree with that?
6		conclusion. "Elderly patients with acute abdominal	6	А	
7		pain often require hospitalization and surgery using	7	Q	WBC is of limited value. Do you agree with that?
8		extensive laboratory and radiographic testing,	8		MR. VANWAGNER: Objection.
9		as well as liberal surgical consultation. The ED	9	Α	No, I disagree.
10		staff is able to make specific diagnoses in the	10	Q	Abnormal x-rays I'm sorry, I misquoted.
11		majority of cases, particularly in patients who	11		Abdominal x-rays may be useful for ruling out
12		ultimately require surgery."	12		free air or bowel obstructions but otherwise provide
13		Do you agree with that statement?	13		little diagnostic information. Do you agree with
14		MR. VANWAGNER: Objection.	14		that statement?
15	Α	As a generalization, yes, most elderly people get	15	A	I disagree.
16		worked up until either they have a diagnosis or	16	Q	Why do you disagree?
17		they are pain free.	17	A	Because they are just making a general assumption
18	Q	Have you read or do you subscribe to Harrison's	18		that it does not find any pathology. It finds many
19		Principles of Internal Medicine published by	19		pathologies. It is always a starting point.
20		McGraw-Hill?	20	Q	When you use the word, "pathology," in these
21	A	No.	21		circumstances, what do you mean?
22	Q	Have you read or do you subscribe to Differential	22	A	Anything from feces to, you know, fecal impaction,
23		Diagnosis of Acute Pain by Body Region, published by	23		constipation, bowel obstructions, ischemic perforated
24		Doctor Weener or written by Doctor Stanley Weener,	24		viscus. So, in a case like this with a nonsurgical
25		rather?	25		abdomen you would always start with an x-ray.
		Page 79			Page 81
1	A	No.	1	Q	
2	Q	And published by McGraw-Hill?	2		Is there a difference and what is it if there is, a
3	A	No.	3		difference between a perforated sigmoid colon and a
4	Q	Have you read or do you subscribe to Principles of	4		perforated viscus?
5		Surgery, Sixth Edition, published by McGraw-Hill, and	- 5	A	A viscus is just a generalization. It could be small
6		the authors are Doctor Schwartz, Shires and Spencer?			
7	Α		6	_	bowel, large bowel, any open organ.
8		No.	7	Q	Okay. Within a bowel?
	Q	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and	7 8	Q A	Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small
9		Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark	7 8 9		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine.
9 10	Q	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow?	7 8 9 10		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have
9 10 11	Q A	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No.	7 8 9 10 11		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions.
9 10 11 12	Q A Q	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby?	7 8 9 10 11 12		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions.
9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book? No.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it. MR. COTICCHIA: I would like a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book? No. I am going to quote, and ask you if you agree or	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book? No. I am going to quote, and ask you if you agree or disagree. Under the heading of colonic	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it. MR. COTICCHIA: I would like a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book? No. I am going to quote, and ask you if you agree or disagree. Under the heading of colonic diverticulitis well, we have already talked about	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it. MR. COTICCHIA: I would like a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book? No. I am going to quote, and ask you if you agree or disagree. Under the heading of colonic diverticulitis well, we have already talked about all of this here.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it. MR. COTICCHIA: I would like a transcript please.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book? No. I am going to quote, and ask you if you agree or disagree. Under the heading of colonic diverticulitis well, we have already talked about all of this here. Do you agree, with work-up diverticulitis is	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it. MR. COTICCHIA: I would like a transcript please. JOSEPH D. COOPER, D.O.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book? No. I am going to quote, and ask you if you agree or disagree. Under the heading of colonic diverticulitis well, we have already talked about all of this here. Do you agree, with work-up diverticulitis is primarily a clinical diagnosis. Do you agree with	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it. MR. COTICCHIA: I would like a transcript please. JOSEPH D. COOPER, D.O. (Deposition concluded.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book? No. I am going to quote, and ask you if you agree or disagree. Under the heading of colonic diverticulitis well, we have already talked about all of this here. Do you agree, with work-up diverticulitis is primarily a clinical diagnosis. Do you agree with that statement?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it. MR. COTICCHIA: I would like a transcript please. JOSEPH D. COOPER, D.O.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book? No. I am going to quote, and ask you if you agree or disagree. Under the heading of colonic diverticulitis well, we have already talked about all of this here. Do you agree, with work-up diverticulitis is primarily a clinical diagnosis. Do you agree with that statement? Diverticulitis?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it. MR. COTICCHIA: I would like a transcript please. JOSEPH D. COOPER, D.O. (Deposition concluded.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book? No. I am going to quote, and ask you if you agree or disagree. Under the heading of colonic diverticulitis well, we have already talked about all of this here. Do you agree, with work-up diverticulitis is primarily a clinical diagnosis. Do you agree with that statement? Diverticulitis? Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it. MR. COTICCHIA: I would like a transcript please. JOSEPH D. COOPER, D.O. (Deposition concluded.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Have you read or do you subscribe to Signs and Symptoms in Emergency Medicine, by Doctors Mark Davis, Scott Vote, V-O-T-E, and Greg Greendow? No. Publisher is Mosby? That's a book or is that a chapter? That is a book? No. I am going to quote, and ask you if you agree or disagree. Under the heading of colonic diverticulitis well, we have already talked about all of this here. Do you agree, with work-up diverticulitis is primarily a clinical diagnosis. Do you agree with that statement? Diverticulitis?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		Okay. Within a bowel? Within the GI tract, yes, stomach, esophagus, small and large intestine. MR. COTICCHIA: I don't have any more questions. MR. SWITZER: No questions. MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. We will read it. MR. COTICCHIA: I would like a transcript please. JOSEPH D. COOPER, D.O. (Deposition concluded.

ſ		
	Page 82	
1	STATE OF OHIO,) CERTIFICATE	
1)	
2	COUNTY OF GEAUGA.)	
3	I, Ronald M. Rua, a Notary Public	
4	within and for the State aforesaid, duly	
5	commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify	
6	that the above-named JOSEPH D. COOPER, D.O.,	
7	was by me, before the giving of his deposition,	
8	first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole	
9	truth, and nothing but the truth; that the	
10	deposition as above set forth was reduced to	
11	writing by me by means of stenotype, and was	
12	later transcribed into typewriting under my	
13	direction; that said deposition was taken in	
14	all respects pursuant to the stipulations of	
15	counsel herein contained, and was completed	
16	without adjournment; that the foregoing is	
17	the deposition given at said time and place	
18	by said JOSEPH D. COOPER, D.O., that I am	
19	not a relative or attorney of either party	
20	or otherwise interested in the event of this	
21	action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my	
22	hand and seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, this	
23	29th day of August, A.D. 2001.	
24	₩ 1 ₈₀ , ,	
	Ronald M. Rua, Notary Public	
25	My commission expires: 5/13/05.	
***	. –	
<u> </u>		
1		
	Page 83	
-4	Page 83	
1	Page 83	
	Page 83	
23	Page 83	
2 3 4	Page 83	
23	Page 83	
2 3 4	Page 83	
2 3 4 5	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 83	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 83	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 83	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	Page 83	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	Page 83	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	Page 83	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	Page 83	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	Page 83	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array} $	Page 83	
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	Page 83	
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	Page 83	

ar

F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I	T
A	67:18 69:9,10,11	area 11:4 73:4	baseline 31:11	46:13 50:4 71:16
abbreviation 9:1	afternoon 8:3	around 9:8,10	Basically 34:18	capital 28:5
abdomen 8:23 9:4	again 20:11 22:22 36:8	arrival 44:3.9	become 5:18	captioned 78:1
	43:7,12,15 52:18	arrive 7:23	before 1:14 6:24 10:23	care 19:17 20:12 31:8
11:20,22,24 12:5	54:24 64:11 66:5	arrived 8:5 61:2	15:3 20:9 24:16 29:8	carry 76:14,14
19:19 20:25 22:25	70:1	arrives 8:8	31:6,6 34:24 38:13	case 1:8 6:22 8:11
23:1,2 26:24 31:9	age 3:3 45:18 46:9,16	article 46:7 78:1,4	40:2 42:20 45:3	26:12 42:22 45:14
43:13 45:20 46:18,19				
46:20,22,23 47:4,5	67:18,18	articles 76:11	46:12 51:6,15 56:10	47:8 50:7 52:6,16
49:14 51:16 52:13	ago 35:23 72:17	asked 29:14,25 67:8	56:20 59:11 69:6,18	66:16,23 73:23 74:12
58:10 59:1,12,19 60:9	agree 45:21 46:3 47:13	73:14 74:19	69:20 71:12,13,15	75:25 80:24
65:12,15,19 69:4 80:4	47:23 48:5 52:6,19,21	aspect 27:2	73:19 82:7	cases 67:17 78:11
80:25	53:4,13 54:15,17	assess 23:16,20 66:18	behalf 1:20 2:5,9,14	CAT 23:2,4,22 28:6
abdominal 11:13 15:2	55:14 59:3 64:6	assessment 11:5 29:23	being 3:6,12 26:23	29:1,3,7,10 31:3,6
15:4,14 19:18 21:25	65:13,14 67:20,21,23	30:19 44:14 64:18	28:17 41:25 42:16	43:19 45:3 50:12,14
22:21 25:4,6 26:20	69:25 70:2,12,18	assistant 12:12	55:1 59:9 68:1,3	50:22 54:18,19 56:8
29:21 31:12,22 34:21	78:13 79:16,20,21	associate 50:9 74:11	believe 9:12 14:18 34:8	56:12,14 57:7 58:7,8
	80:5,7,13	associates 33:25	36:18,20 37:25 39:22	58:13 62:4,17 63:2,15
37:4 40:3 41:1 45:19	agreement 3:13	assume 43:16 48:25	58:16 65:2 69:18	63:21 64:15 66:12
49:13 62:6 63:5 64:3	ahead 11:15,15 20:24	49:8 50:9 54:8.10	72:13	cause 25:5,9 39:21 47:5
64:6,12 65:1,3,7 66:1	37:14 39:19,25 44:22	61:20,22 62:16 67:10	below 49:23	48:2 54:5 59:2
66:13 67:13 68:9,14				
69:24 70:19 78:2,6	45:8,23 47:19,25 64:9	assumed 45:19	Berne 2:11	caused 26:4 39:17,23
80:11	air 26:15,21,23 27:4,9	Assumes 19:17 20:12	besides 21:25 72:9	47:8,16,21
able 17:15 18:12 32:23	27:10,14,17,21,21,24	assuming 45:3 47:22	best 66:19	causes 19:21
78:10	27:25 28:2 45:4 51:2	54:19 56:11,19 58:5	between 2:18 27:21	cc 15:21
abnormal 9:16,22,23	51:15 58:10 80:12	58:12	30:25 81:3	ccs 14:14 18:1 38:18
80:10	Akron 72:6 74:20 76:8	assumption 55:1 80:17	beyond 70:23	Center 1:9 2:10,12 5:2
about 15:10 45:2 53:19	al 1:9 2:15	attached 10:24 40:13	bit 35:13	certain 66:8
60:24 62:2 65:9,10	alert 8:25	attack 54:14	bladder 38:14	certainty 69:17
66:20 68:2,17,18,21	Allen 75:24	attendants 10:2	blood 10:5 21:16 22:6	certificate 53:7 82:1
70:5 75:3 79:18	allopathic 72:2,3	attending 52:23	23:19 42:19 43:8,19	certifications 72:23
	allow 15:15,16 21:23	attention 10:19 11:4	56:3 58:7	certified 3:7 71:18,20
above 35:15 36:15	29:9,10,16 33:6 38:12	attorney 48:14 82:19	board 71:18,20,22,23	72:1,10,19
37:15 82:10	49:14.20	attorneys 61:13	71:24 72:1,10,19,22	certify 82:5
above-named 82:6	allowed 66:5	August 1:19 82:23	72:23 73:1	chain 50:8
Abrupt 69:24				
abscess 80:3	allows 23:5	auscultate 19:22 59:25	Body 78:23	chair 8:25
access 76:5,7	almost 72:17	60:25	Bonezzi 2:6	change 34:11
according 16:13	along 22:20 36:10	auscultates 60:2	book 46:8 79:13,14	changed 29:23
acid 23:3,15,21	37:23	auscultation 60:7 65:21	books 76:11,13,14,19	chapter 79:13
action 82:21	already 63:24 79:18	authors 79:6	76:24	chart 34:19 44:2,24
active 11:18 12:2,4	always 8:10 30:22	autopsy 52:18 53:9	both 24:15 29:2 80:3	52:8 68:7
65:4	66:17 80:19,25	available 44:25 58:17	bottom 36:10	check 23:21
actual 63:12,18 65:20	ambulance 7:3,4,22 8:9	58:18	bowel 11:18 12:1,3,6	chief 8:22
actually 18:21 22:12	10:2	Avenue 2:7	18:12,16 19:22 21:11	child 72:9
24:5 74:16	among 18:19	average 67:18	23:5,17,18,19 25:13	Choice 73:13
acuity 44:23	amount 28:11	avoid 55:2	25:18,22 26:1,10,21	circle 9:8,10
	analysis 43:19 45:13	awaiting 12:19,20,21	27:4,6,8,9,10,15,17	circled 36:16
acute 46:20,22,23 47:2	and/or 52:15	aware 19:22 21:24	33:7,19,22 35:20,22	circumstances 49:15
47:4,5 59:19 67:12	anesthesia 48:16,19	28:21 50:14,16 61:3,4	49:17 59:8,10,25 60:1	70:20 80:21
78:2,6,23	49:24	76:10	60:5,6,12,25 65:4,16	Civil 2:21 3:5
add 38:18	Annals 77:23	away 15:15 51:11	65:18 68:12 80:12,23	clarified 81:1
additions 71:8 72:7				
address 4:3 8:15	another 28:4 72:9 75:2	52:11	81:6,6,7	clarify 9:17
adjournment 82:16	77:17	aways 77:11	bowels 60:7	classify 22:25
administer 47:6	answer 20:10,24 50:6	A.D 82:23	breakdown 53:14	clear 29:2
administered 10:2	63:14	a.m 1:19 11:14 29:1	brown 19:19 20:16	clearly 64:3,11 69:10
69:21	anymore 74:6	32:15 50:25 56:12	21:2 32:10	Cleveland 1:18 2:3,8
administering 47:13	anyone 39:1	58:5 60:20,24 62:2	Building 1:17 2:2,7	2:13 82:22
administration 58:25	anything 9:14,18,20	65:2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	clinical 74:8,9 79:21
70:18	10:4 15:9 32:3,17	1		Closely 44:6
admission 63:22	41:7 53:2 60:8,8,14	В	calcification 26:18	colon 21:13 25:13,19
admitted 8:20 43:23	77:10 80:22	back 7:17 19:8 28:24	calcifications 26:15	25:22 40:11 49:5,9,12
admitting 21:23	anyway 37:21	57:7 58:8,24 64:20	27:13	51:23 81:3
	anywhere 11:2 26:24	69:23 74:19 75:22	call 10:19 11:4 19:23	colonic 47:7,14 79:17
Adult 54:2 affiliated 72:4	26:25 33:11 40:20	bag 38:19 49:13	37:17,18 41:3 50:15	colostomy 49:1,11,12
	APPEARANCES 2:1	ball 33:5	55:18 61:19	combined 47:9 48:4
aforesaid 82:4	appearing 25:15	balloon 40:12	called 1:14 3:3 14:12	come 30:4 66:1
after 8:15 13:22 14:2	appropriate 31:11			comes 29:16 34:14 55:6
18:13 24:24 29:4	approximately 35:20	based 15:6,18 17:18	34:10 39:15 41:5	55:9 58:8
39:4 44:3,9 61:1,4	35:22 44:2	18:8 22:6 44:14,19,22	51:18 58:14,16 61:17	
62:4,16,23 64:5,13		44:23 46:16 56:18	62:18 72:22	coming 34:9
	ARDS 53:23,24	64:7,14,15 65:19	came 14:10 28:24	commencing 1:18
	1	1	1	1

comment 20:3 65:9 41:12.21 daughter 41:23 difference 27:21 33:4 **D.O** 1:13 3:2,11,21 comments 53:5 corner 7:20 10:22 Davis 79:10 81:2.3 71:6 77:5,6 81:20 commission 82:25 16:23 48:20 61:12 day 1:19 17:2,3 34:7 differential 40:24,25 82:6,18 commissioned 82:5 coroner's 53:11 44:15,20 46:25 59:13 78:22 common 1:3 40:14 H. **correct** 3:14,16,18,20 59:13 68:5 82:23 difficulty 8:16 communicate 56:22 4:14,16 5:20,24 6:4,5 digital 32:25 days 31:18,18 35:21,23 earlier 65:9 68:4 communicated 56:13 6:6,9,13,15,18,20 47:3,3,5 68:2 digitally 32:21 33:13 early 19:11 54:19 56:14 62:17 7:20,25 8:4 10:3 13:9 death 47:12 53:7,19 33:14 easier 10:17 13:10,23,24,25 14:1 communication 30:25 **December** 34:1 78:5 direct 26:5 East 2:12 company 5:4 74:24 14:16,23 15:4,5,7,8 decide 38:13 direction 82:13 ED 38:24 78:9 compared 71:23 16:19,20,22 17:11,12 declined 67:5 directly 29:24 Edition 79:5 complained 15:3 31:17 17:13,14,21 18:4,9 Decreased 35:20 disagree 52:19,21 53:4 Editor 77:18 31:22 42:7 68:1 19:11,12 22:23 23:14 **deduct** 6:11 53:13 59:3,6 79:17 Edna 1:5 6:22,25 7:22 complaining 25:17 27:7,18,19,20 28:3 deem 74:10 80:9,15,16 10:22 14:11 15:20 66:12 29:5,6,6,19,20,22 deemed 8:12 discomfort 22:21 18:12 30:13 31:8 complains 8:23 9:19 30:9,11 31:19,23,24 defendant 1:13 2:14 discovered 69:11 32:18 34:12 40:18 31:24 32:13,16,22 11:13 64:25 65:1 3:3 73:22 discovery 75:3 41:22 42:6 44:5.16 33:18,19,20 34:5 35:3 complaint 8:22 9:14 Defendants 1:10 2:9,19 discusses 67:11 45:5 46:13 47:16 complaints 9:12,23 disease 41:2 59:13 35:5,6,16 36:12 37:1 defense 55:6 48:6,16,20 50:3 51:24 67:19 37:22 38:3,23,25 68:19,19 70:3,8 definite 63:4 55:9 56:10 58:20 disposition 18:19 29:13 complete 28:25 39:10,14 43:1,4,5,6 definition 46:21 59:10,20 61:14 71:15 completed 71:15 72:13 43:17 46:5 49:10 dehydration 22:11 67:7 72:20 74:21 82:15 50:10.11 51:12 53:18 delay 47:10 48:4 57:11 distal 49:20 effect 26:5 40:12 completely 50:6 55:7,8,11,15,20,21,22 delayed 58:2 distant 80:4 Eileen 1:8 55:24,25 56:4,5,6,7 distended 19:19 21:1 complications 55:3 demands 66:23 either 66:24 78:16 concern 26:6 57:20 61:23 62:2,3,4 Demerol 37:10,15 diverticular 41:2 59:13 82:19 concluded 19:3.4 81:21 62:5,6,7,11 63:18 demise 52:14 59:3 67:19 68:18,19 70:3,8 elderly 40:14 46:9,11 conclusion 78:6 64:22 69:12,14,15 demonstrates 80:2 diverticulitis 52:10 78:2,6,15 condition 56:21 70:11 71:16,17 72:16 denies 19:17 20:12 65:2 58:12 67:16,17 68:9 eligible 72:22 72:18 73:3 77:7,9 confer 34:13 department 44:1 45:15 69:24 79:18,20,23 elsewhere 19:21 consider 9:21 47:2 65:6 79:25 46:4 51:5 56:22 58:2 diverticulum 36:17,19 else's 39:1 consideration 60:16 correctly 49:2 depends 57:9 39:17 40:2,9,10,17 emergency 2:14 4:10 coticchia 1:17 2:2 3:10 70:9 deposed 3:7 47:17 49:7 51:17 4:23,24 5:5,13,23,25 considered 40:17 65:22 3:17,22 10:16 36:2,5 deposition 1:13 2:19,23 54:4,17 55:1 60:10,13 6:2,8,11,16 7:2,3,14 65:24 75:1,9,12,15,22 81:10 3:11,12 6:24 10:12,23 60:17 63:3 68:18,21 7:23 9:21 10:21 13:4 constant 68:16 81:15 42:3 73:19 81:21 68:25 69:5,8,20 16:14 20:8,18 21:21 constipated 17:16 counsel 2:18 7:13 10:13 divide 12:5 82:7,10,13,17 28:13 31:16 34:4 31:17 68:1,3 16:12 24:4 41:21 describes 63:15 doctor 3:23 7:20 10:19 43:3,15,24 44:1 45:15 constipation 9:5 15:2,4 71:7 82:15 describing 70:6 78:1 13:25 16:13 19:8,22 45:17 46:4,14 50:4 15:14 22:1 25:6,17 count 21:20 38:22 description 9:19 43:25 19:23 21:24 24:17.19 51:8,22 55:5,17 56:23 county 1:2 7:12 82:2 32:23,25 33:2,10,17 57:5 28:7 31:1 33:24 64:3,7,12 65:7 66:2 42:7 60:8 68:8,14 couple 75:16 detect 26:19 34:14 36:24 37:17.17 67:12 68:24 69:6,9 80:23 course 52:23 determination 55:17 38:9 39:2,11 41:3,6,7 71:22,25 72:20 73:4 consult 50:15 51:19 court 1:3 42:8,15,18 55:20 41:10 48:21,23 49:6 77:3,3,4,12,24 79:9 55:18 58:15 77:13 cramping 68:14 determine 17:15 66:18 50:8 51:4 52:24 55:4 emesis 19:3.4.6 consultation 78:9 credentialed 73:1 develop 52:12 54:20,25 55:5 57:1,8 58:4,16 employed 4:7,17 contact 14:10 critical 8:10,13 44:11 developed 52:6 58:18 59:24 61:2,3,17 employee 5:23 contacted 45:9,10 44:12,18,21 diagnosed 52:11 59:18 61:17,19,22 62:13,14 employer 4:9,22 34:1 contained 27:24 82:15 crossed 38:2 diagnoses 78:10 62:15,17,18,20,20,23 employment 5:5 contamination 47:9 cross-examination 1:14 diagnosis 34:16,18 40:4 62:25 63:23 71:8 EMS 7:13 8:6 9:20 continues 30:10 3:4.2140:6 55:11,13 60:17 75:24 77:8 78:24,24 encouraged 59:21,22 contract 6:7 cross-examine 75:6 79:6 62:6 63:4,8,13,15,17 end 32:14 52:14 contracted 6:17 CT 28:9,19 59:1 80:1 63:19 78:16,23 79:21 doctors 71:24 72:1 enema 14:15,25 15:1,6 contracting 6:2,14 currently 73:7 diagnostic 28:4 35:12 77:19 79:9 15:21 18:2,10,13,15 contractor 5:15,21,24 curriculum 71:5 36:11,25 40:15 43:8 document 9:20 10:24 18:20 29:8,14 31:7 34:6 cuts 49:8 56:3,8 65:23 80:13 Donald 2:6 3:25 71:6 37:9 39:21,23 42:21 contraindicated 70:13 cuyahoga 1:2 7:12 **Diagnostics** 56:6 done 29:4 42:8 43:7.18 43:11,16 45:4 47:6,13 70:19 C-O-O-P-E-R 3:25 diaphragm 27:1 45:5 49:15 51:21,24 56:11 58:25 59:11,19 contrast 23:3,10,11 C.V 71:10 72:8 dictaphones 17:9 54:19 56:10 57:7 67:8 69:20 70:12 80:1.2 58:4,7,7,19 74:20 dictate 17:4 34:16 enemas 24:16,25 25:3 . D 75:4,18 conversation 42:2 dictated 15:11 16:25 29:4 42:13,14 59:9,14 converse 66:20 D 1:13 3:2,21 81:20 down 28:9 39:1 63:25 17:6 22:13 32:2.12.14 59:15,16,16,16,17 conversed 15:10 34:18,24 40:16,21 70:23 71:11 82:6,18 66:24 69:19 cooper 1:13 3:2,11,21 51:3,6,15 57:1,16,17 drain 38:14 49:14 date 4:18 5:3 7:17 enough 49:17,20 3:25 13:25 38:9 71:6 57:21 Drive 4:4 entire 23:8 50:7 71:11 71:8 75:24 81:20 dated 16:17 17:18 dictation 57:18 duly 3:6 82:4,8 entirety 42:4 82:6,18 24:21 25:7 28:5 dictator 17:8 during 29:23 52:23 entries 9:15 17:10 duty 19:24 24:7 41:3 copies 10:13 61:13 71:7 die 23:20 61:12 78:5 40:20 copy 7:13 16:8,11 24:4 died 54:21 **D-I-F-F** 8:16 date/time 24:6 entry 8:19 9:6 11:5,12

Page 3

12:9,9,16 13:22 14:7	54:9,15	63:11 64:4,12 78:4	H	identification 7:9 10:10
16:13 17:22 18:6,18	fair 62:16	80:22	H 2:6	16:5 24:1 41:16
18:24 19:13,16 30:8	Fairview 4:6,12,13	front 7:18 15:24 22:7	hand 7:19 8:12 10:22	48:12 61:8 71:2
30:12,20 31:3 36:15	73:9 74:7	29:24 30:5 48:9	16:11,23 18:24 24:3	identified 26:15 27:14
38:16 45:1 60:24	familiar 67:11	64:19	34:21 41:18 48:14,19	39:13
64:17,17,23	family 41:25	full 3:23 42:8,15,18	54:6,6 61:12 82:22	identify 25:9
EPS 4:23 33:25 34:4	far 21:7 25:8,15	function 22:10	handed 57:2	impaction 33:1,2,5,14
ER 7:1 36:6 44:9 51:6	fashion 42:10,11 46:12	further 25:5	handing 10:13 41:21	33:15 70:13,15,17
57:8 76:12	February 5:9,9 16:17		61:10,13 71:6	80:22
Erie 4:10,11,17 5:8,16	17:18 19:11 29:3	G	handwriting 11:2 35:9	important 30:22
error 38:2	32:3,8,12 34:17 35:2	G 39:4,6	35:10,17 36:21,22,23	impression 51:1 58:9
esophagus 81:8	66:25 67:2	Gallagher 1:9	37:6 38:5 62:8	63:2
especially 40:14	fecal 19:18 20:16 21:2	gallstones 26:18	handwritten 40:20	impressions 35:12
Esq 2:2,6,11	25:10,13,16,21 26:3,4	gas 25:12,18 27:9,17,21	57:5	36:11,25 40:15
Estate 1:5	26:5,10 33:1,2,5,13	27:24	happen 21:9,13 72:11	improvement 18:20
et 1:9 2:15	33:15 47:8 80:22	gather 9:16	happened 69:17	inappropriate 59:2
etiologies 70:7 evaluate 15:13	feces 19:19 21:5,7 49:14 80:22	gave 29:8 56:10 59:11	happens 52:9	incidental 21:18
evaluation 59:1 64:4,7	felt 25:4 32:25 44:10	geauga 5:3 6:19 82:2	hard 76:18	include 27:4 includes 56:3
64:13	femcath 38:9,13	gelatinous 33:6	Harrison's 78:18	including 10:24 41:25
even 40:15 46:24 66:12	film 27:3	general 1:9 2:10 5:2 10:20 16:14 26:12	Harwood 76:14,20	59:1
69:19	find 15:25 25:18,21	46:9 48:18 72:6 76:8	having 15:13 46:24	incorrect 65:11
event 82:20	32:23 33:15 41:7	76:9 80:17	53:14 60:6 72:9	increased 47:7
events 50:8	60:12 80:18	generalization 66:15	head 13:3 68:6 74:25	increases 47:14
eventual 47:12 59:3	finding 21:18 22:16	78:15 81:5	heading 79:17	increasing 29:21 70:19
ever 53:24 59:9 72:7	51:16	generally 12:5	Health 1:9 2:10 5:2 10:21	independent 5:15,18,20
73:14,16,19,22 76:2	findings 25:12	gets 23:19	hear 12:6 66:17	5:24 26:2 27:14 32:2
77:12,15,18,23	finds 80:18	Getting 58:24 69:23	heard 53:24 77:15	32:17 34:6 40:2
every 45:1	finished 71:13	GI 32:10 81:8	hearing 60:1,5	43:11 44:15
evidence 25:24 26:1,7	firm 33:6	give 38:12 74:19 75:15	heart 54:14	indicated 5:3
exact 34:18 46:20	first 3:6 8:11 10:23	given 14:24 18:20 25:4	her 15:1,10,10,11,12,13	Indicating 11:21 16:1
exactly 68:6,7		57:7 59:9 69:19	20:25 21:16,25 22:6	17:7 64:20 65:12
exam 24:6,14 25:9	24:5 40:10 42:20 43:9,22,25 44:4 45:13	70:17 73:19 82:17	23:8 25:5,10 31:11,15	indicative 60:14 indirectly 23:20
31:13 32:10,25 43:18 66:18 68:12	46:3 55:6 64:21	giving 82:7	31:25 32:21 38:22	individual 31:9
examination 15:19,20	68:12,24 71:9 72:24	go 11:15,15 12:16 20:23 22:19 37:14	41:1,23 42:1,5,14,15	inducing 18:15
17:6,13 31:12 32:19	82:8	39:18,24 42:14 45:1,7	44:1,3,7,9,22 45:6,10	infarction 47:11 54:10
32:24 55:21,23 56:2	five 31:18 35:20,23	45:22 47:18,24 50:4	46:16 50:7 52:18,23 53:19 55:10,10,12	54:13
64:14 65:20	68:2 77:12	54:6 64:8 65:19	59:11,23 60:7 63:14	inflammation 80:3
examine 31:25 32:21	fleets 59:14,16	75:16	64:4,12 66:23 68:4	information 57:10,12
39:15 55:10	flight 74:10,11	goes 8:22	hereinafter 3:7	62:12 80:13
examined 58:6	fluid 20:15,16 21:3	going 7:17 13:18 16:11	hereunto 82:21	infused 18:3
Examiners 73:2	23:13 28:11 38:18,21	23:12 24:3 25:12	higher 33:10,19 49:18	initial 29:13 39:8 64:4
examining 32:18	45:4 51:1,15 58:9	28:9 41:18 43:21	Highly 40:1	64:12 67:7
Executrix 1:5	70:23	45:1 47:10 48:4,14	him 39:12 41:5,6 50:12	initially 29:14 66:5
Exhibit 7:8,12,15 10:9	fluids 22:18,19 37:25 70:18,23	56:1 60:16 63:25	57:2	67:9 68:10 initials 12:23 14:4,17
10:13,20 16:4,7 19:8 21:15 23:25 24:4	focus 66:16 70:7	67:15 78:4 79:16 Goldman 77:19	history 9:18 15:11,19	18:5 38:17
28:7 30:6 34:22,23,25	followed 55:23 72:12	gone 54:20	17:19,20 41:1 55:24	installation 15:21
35:7 36:5 41:15,19	following 9:2 14:4,17	good 32:10 70:21	58:6 bold 50:24 74:15	instilled 14:15,17,24
43:21 45:12 48:11,15	18:5 27:16 48:7	gotten 62:12,14	hold 50:24 74:15 holes 7:18	instilling 38:21
50:24,25 51:2 58:24	54:18 64:23	Graber 19:22 21:24	Hollander 77:20	insufficiencies 22:4,9
60:22 61:7,11 63:24	follows 3:8 55:24	33:24 34:14 37:17	home 4:3 42:14	insufficiency 22:8 37:5
64:18 71:1,4	foregoing 82:16	41:6,8 50:8 51:4	homes 59:14	insurance 74:22,24
expect 22:11 27:6,8,8,9	Forge 4:4	58:16,18 61:2,3,17	hospital 4:15 5:3 6:24	interested 82:20
27:19 56:21 63:3	forget 74:25	62:14,17,20	16:14 48:18 53:6	interests 66:19
expectorating 19:18	form 75:3	Graber's 36:24 39:2	56:25 71:16 73:17	Internal 78:19
20:16 21:2	forth 82:10 found 8:25 45:4	grape-like 40:12	77:18	intervene 46:12 intervention 14:8
experience 44:19 expert 41:9	four 9:1,2 12:5 13:7,12	greater 45:18 Croopdow 70:10	hospitalization 78:7	intestinal 21:8 27:24,25
expires 82:25	31:18 37:5	Greendow 79:10 Greg 79:10	hospitals 4:11,24 73:7	28:18 33:11 70:22
explained 15:12	free 26:15,21,23 27:4,9	grossly 45:14	hour 38:18	intestine 23:6 40:13
exploratory 48:25	27:13,21,25 28:2,11	group 5:14 6:1	hours 19:11 44:3,8 husband 42:1	49:18 81:9
extensive 78:8	45:4 51:1,1 58:9,9	guaiae 32:11	hypokalemia 22:13	intractable 34:21 37:4
	77:11 78:17 80:12	guess 13:16	37:4	40:3
F	from 9:16,16 12:9	gut 23:16		intraluminal 47:7,14
fact 32:4 72:9	15:11 17:19,20 22:8	guy 75:14	I	intravenous 22:19 80:1
failed 42:17	26:4,5 50:3 54:3 57:6	guys 36:1	idea 9:3 11:6	investigate 25:5
failure 52:14 53:14,16	60:7,8 62:13,14 63:10			ischemic 23:16,17,18
			,	

80:23	lady 29:19 43:12	55:12 64:19 70:21	54:1,5 57:15 59:24	N 2:17
issues 21:25	laparotomy 49:1	looked 8:13	60:3,4 61:25 70:3	name 3:23,24 10:22
Italian 76:18	large 11:20,22,24 33:7	looking 27:4 35:4	80:21	14:2,5,8 39:5,7,9
IV 9:25 10:1 22:18	39:4,5 65:3 81:6,9	looks 12:16 30:8 44:8	meaning 37:15 77:8	48:20 74:24
37:10,11,25 38:18,21	last 3:24 16:21 18:18	71:12	means 9:12 23:12	names 5:1 76:18
1.10,11,00000,0000	21:15 28:10 35:22	lost 74:2	38:14 60:5 82:11	Narchania 37:17
	63:25 72:13	low 21:20 22:15,17,17	Media 2:12	Narichania 19:23 41:3
January 5:22 7:12,17	lasting 35:20	38:22	medical 10:21 31:7	48:23 49:6 61:18,19
7:19 12:25,25 13:12	later 17:24 82:12	lower 8:23 9:4 11:17,25	46:4 61:14 67:11	61:22 62:13,15,18,21
24:6,21 25:7 29:2	lateral 27:1	12:1 16:23 19:20	69:16 71:24 72:1	62:24,25
43:24	Law 1:16	58:10 65:4 66:13	73:2,22 74:16,17,22	National 73:1
Jay 62:9,10,24	lawful 3:2	lucid 31:9,11 43:12	75:25 76:4,5,7,9,10	nausea 11:14 65:2,3
Jeffrey 2:11	layman 60:3,3	Lynn 1:5 41:23 42:3,5	76:13,19	near 28:5 36:10
Jinn 48:21	laymen's 8:2	,	medicine 31:16 43:15	necessarily 33:17 54:5
Joe 10:14 20:9,24	lead 52:13	M	45:17 71:22,25 73:4	63:13
joseph 1:13,16 2:2 3:2	Leader 2:7	M 1:15 2:20 82:3,24	74:8 77:3,4,8,12,18	necessary 25:5 56:2
3:11,21,25 71:6 81:20	least 8:11 32:18 35:9	made 12:9 14:21 27:11	77:24 78:19 79:9	needed 42:15 63:22
82:6.18	56:16 60:15	37:18 42:25 43:2	meet 41:23	80:2
journals 76:11,13,25	leave 58:5 66:24	majority 66:21 78:11	member 75:24 76:4,6	negative 9:8 32:11
Judge 1:8	leaving 5:12	make 29:2 53:5 55:11	members 41:25	negatively 53:20
Juglion 39:9,11	lecture 74:16	55:12,17,20 60:16	Memorial 75:24	never 29:23
July 5:7 13:8,12	lectures 74:19	72:8 78:10	men 13:2	next 12:16 13:22 17:2,3
jump 28:9	left 10:22 16:23 36:10	making 42:8,11 66:15	mention 74:2,4	17:22 25:24 26:14
June 71:14	50:22 61:12	80:17	Metro 73:10 74:9 76:8	37:16 38:8,16 43:25
just 5:22 9:25 19:1 39:5	lengthy 47:10 48:4	malpractice 73:23	middle 28:6 49:23	45:15 47:6
44:19,22 55:12 56:18	less 51:24 58:20 67:23	74:22	62:23 64:1	night 17:5
56:20 60:4,24 66:14	let 13:20 16:7 54:15	manual 17:10	might 63:18,21	Nodding 53:20
70:2,23 71:12 74:12	64:11 67:10 68:21	manually 38:14	military 7:25	nonspecific 22:21
75:16 80:17 81:1,5	71:9	many 5:1 22:2,8,8 47:3	milligrams 37:10,10	nonsurgical 22:25 31:9
15.10 00.17 01.1,5	letter 40:16	60:4 65:18,18 67:1	38:18	31:10 43:13 80:24
ĸ	letters 28:5	68:19 70:6,6 74:10	mindful 75:4	normal 8:8 12:7 22:2
KCL 38:18	let's 35:24 36:8 43:16	80:18	mine 35:18 39:4	23:9 25:15,18,21 27:6
keep 74:3 76:11	50:23	Mark 79:9	minus 9:9	31:13,20,21 34:9,11
kidney 22:10 26:18	leukopenia 21:17,19	marked 7:9,11,15	minute 56:15 77:12	38:17 68:12
47:4	22:2 37:5 70:5	10:10,12,19 16:5,7	minutes 17:24 44:8	normally 7:19 38:12
kidneys 53:15	level 23:3,15,21	24:1,3 34:25 35:7	75:16	52:9
Kiehl 41:10 63:23	liability 74:22	41:16,18 48:12,15	mismanaged 45:15	Notary 1:15 82:3,24
Kiehl's 45:2 52:24	liberal 78:9	61:8,10 63:24 64:18	misquoted 80:10	note 30:16
kind 6:10 23:12 57:11	liberty 52:8	71:2,4	Miss 38:11	noted 21:16
57:21 59:15 74:8	libraries 76:4,5,6,7	Martello 1:5,6 6:22,25	misunderstand 13:20	notes 8:15 30:17 75:17
knew 63:22	library 75:25 76:2,9,10	7:22 10:23 14:11	Mm'hmm 8:24 19:15	nothing 25:8 82:9
know 5:1 8:17,18 11:10	life 74:10	15:20 18:12 24:25	30:21	notice 2:22 3:13 73:1
12:14,25 13:20 14:3,4	like 12:16,19 15:12	29:4,8 30:13 31:8	molasses 59:16	noticed 40:15
14:6,9,10,19 18:5	30:8 31:8 34:12	32:18 34:13 38:11	month 67:23	number 36:16 37:1
30:23 31:10 32:20	40:18 42:9 44:8 55:9	39:15 40:18 41:22,23	Monthly 77:3	55:20
38:4,6 39:7,11,12,20	66:20 80:24 81:15	42:5,7,13 44:5,16	months 13:7,11,13	nurse 12:11,13,14
44:8 47:22 48:5,8,21	likely 14:13 47:20	46:13 48:6,16,20 50:3	more 44:10,12,18,21	18:21 21:4 30:3,25
48:23,24 49:16 51:4	51:17,24,24 58:11,19	51:25 52:6,16 55:9	46:20 51:24 58:17,19	38:6,7 59:24 62:10
51:10 52:3,4,9,20	58:20,23 69:18,22	56:11 58:20 59:10,20	58:23 59:21 63:4	63:1,10,18 64:4,13
53:5,21,22 54:24 55:4	71:11	61:15 66:4 68:1,25	67:17 73:12 81:11	nurses 13:1 30:16,17
56:15,17,19 57:1,13	limited 80:7	71:16 72:21 74:21	morning 35:3 48:7	44:13
57:13 58:1,3,17 59:8	line 11:24 35:15 36:15	Martello's 8:15 42:3	65:10 68:4 Morrow 62:0 10 24	nurse's 63:8 64:7 nursing 30:5 59:13
59:10 61:17 62:8,16	37:23 38:8,16 49:23	45:5 47:17	Morrow 62:9,10,24	Nuss 76:14,20,21
62:20 63:14,15 65:3	55:6	masses 32:11	Mosby 79:12	
68:22 69:5,7,8,13	Lippincott 77:13,20	material 25:10,13,16	most 14:13 27:2 37:7	N-U-S-S 76:22
74:24 80:22	literature 45:17 46:4	25:21 26:3,4,5,10	45:14 51:17 58:11	0
knowing 63:2,14 68:22	67:11,14	math 13:17	71:11 75:12 78:15 mouth 70:18	
69:3	literature's 70:1	may 2:19 11:24 12:8	move 35:13	O 2:17 9:2 oath 73:20
known 41:1 45:16	little 35:13 46:10 63:4 80:13	22:11 25:16 26:10,20	movement 18:13,16	Objection 20:23 39:18
63:18,21 77:23	lived 51:25 58:20	30:3 75:6 77:16	33:7,22 35:20,22	39:24 43:10 45:7,22
ksh:02/01/2000 16:24	localized 19:20	80:11	much 67:14	47:18,24 52:1,2 54:22
K-I-E-H-L 41:12	located 35:11	maybe 11:10 63:12	Murphy 2:6	54:23 58:21,22 59:5
	long 13:6 38:12 50:3	McGraw-Hill 78:20	must 45:19	64:8,10 69:1,2 70:14
	57:6	mean 8:16 9:1,9,10	myocardial 47:11	78:14 80:8
L 1:16 2:2,17	longer 20:19 73:10	12:3 16:24 18:1 21:3	54:10,13	obstructed 23:19 33:11
laboratory 78:8	74:15	21:17 22:5,24 23:10	M.D 72:4	obstruction 25:25 26:1
lack 22:3 60:6	look 8:5 12:19 26:17	25:14,25 26:16 28:15		26:2,7,11,13
lactic 23:3,15,21	30:6,16,17,18 55:10	38:10,20 42:18 51:8	N	obstructions 80:12,23
		JUILO JUU TELLO JILO		

occupation 4:1	otherwise 45:20 46:17	patient's 15:1 18:11	point 20:19 26:13 28:2	44:6
occur 67:18	80:12 82:20	24:18 25:3 29:13	37:21 38:12 45:6	Q
occurred 57:5 69:13,18	out 29:25 30:2,10 33:17 38:14 41:6 48:2,3	30:23 37:13 47:11 59:3 64:18 66:19	50:15 51:18,21 55:16 58:12,14 62:2 69:9	quadrant 11:18,25
occurs 56:24 October 72:13,15	49:5,8 50:24 59:13	67:7	77:16 80:19	12:1 19:20 65:4
off 13:3 38:2 68:6	70:10 80:11	Pediatric 77:4	Polito 2:6	66:13
74:25	output 38:11,13	pelvis 23:3 28:10,11	population 46:9,11	quadrants 11:18 12:2,4
office 82:22	outside 27:10,25 31:15	45:5 58:11	portable 17:8 57:21,24	12:5,6 65:5
Offices 1:16	43:14 49:14	Penton 2:12	position 74:13,15	qualified 82:5
official 53:6	over 33:25 34:13 35:24	people 22:2 40:14 47:3	possibilities 23:16	question 13:19 15:18
often 78:7	45:1 46:6 48:9 68:9 75:16	52:3 54:24 59:12 65:18 68:19 70:23	possibility 46:1 47:23 48:1	20:5,7,17 24:19 32:12 41:8 44:4 50:6 66:7
Oh 5:18 ohio 1:1,16,18 2:3,8,13	75.10	78:15	possible 70:7	68:22
2:21 3:5 82:1,22	P	per 18:21 38:9,9	possibly 23:16 25:10	questions 45:2 75:8,10
okay 7:2 8:15 13:21	P 1:5 2:17	percent 19:23 67:17,22	potassium 22:15,20	75:11 81:11,12
19:2,9 20:6,17 27:11	page 11:2 16:21,23	percentage 54:24	38:21,22	quickly 57:10 65:8
27:23 28:2 31:14	18:18 19:10 24:5	percentages 52:3,5	practice 8:8 29:16	quote 49:1 58:8 79:16
32:9 36:4,7,9 37:8,14	34:23 35:5 36:3 41:6	perfect 22:10	56:25 66:17 77:4	quoting 42:6
39:5 40:10 41:20 48:17 51:3 60:21,23		perforated 28:16 40:9 49:7 51:17 54:25	precedes 15:20 predominantly 58:10	R
61:4,10,20 63:7 64:2	60:22 62:23 63:23 64:21 78:5	58:11 80:23 81:3,4	prepare 71:9	radiographic 78:8
65:25 69:23 71:20	pages 10:25,25 24:5	perforation 26:22 28:1	presence 26:10 70:9	radiology 51:5 56:22
75:1 76:7 81:7,13	pain 8:23 9:4,13 11:13	47:8,16 52:10 54:4	present 20:20 26:22,23	57:9 58:2
old 9:24 29:19 43:23	15:2,4,14 19:18,19,21	59:8,11 80:4	41:25 51:16 65:18	rather 78:25
46:13 74:20	21:1,25 23:9 25:4,6	period 51:22	presented 68:24	read 11:7,11,15,16
older 45:17 67:20	25:10 26:20 29:21	periodic 80:2	presently 74:7,15	12:17 19:1,16 20:10
one 8:15 22:10 23:20 33:25 37:1,4 50:24	30:2,10 31:22 34:21	periodicals 76:25 peritoneal 22:22,24	presents 45:19 press 42:8,15,18	20:13 25:12 30:4
54:7 55:21 66:4,16	37:4,13 40:3 41:1 45:19 47:5 62:6 63:5	51:1,1 58:9,10 65:16	pressure 10:5 47:7,14	37:8 41:9 42:3,4 46:3
67:23 70:1 71:12	65:1,18 66:1,13 67:13	peritoneum 47:9	presume 8:18 46:17	52:24 53:6,7,9,11 60:25 64:11 77:12,16
73:24 76:18 77:16	68:4,7,10,16,20 69:24	peritonitic 52:13	presumed 64:15	77:18,23 78:4,18,22
78:3	70:19 78:2,7,17,23	peritonitis 52:4 65:16	primarily 79:21	79:4,8 81:14
ones 5:1 77:2	pains 46:24 47:3	person 33:6 45:17	primary 45:10	reading 53:2,2 57:3,4
ongoing 31:22	palpation 19:21 65:20	persons 21:24	Principles 78:19 79:4	really 63:15,16 65:8
only 4:15 7:1,2 22:11 74:3	paragraph 21:15 28:10	pertaining 6:25 Phenergan 37:10,16	prior 5:2 44:6 58:25 59:9 73:24	realm 43:14 48:1
onset 67:22 69:24	43:22,25 45:13 58:25 63:23	phrase 37:16 53:24	privileges 73:7,16	reason 5:12 52:14 reasonable 51:22 69:16
Ontario 1:18 2:3	paramedics 8:11	phrases 55:5	probably 49:20 69:18	reasons 26:19
onto 8:22 12:16 22:19	Park 4:6	physical 12:21 17:6,13	71:12 81:1	reattaches 49:8
54:20	part 7:3 28:17 31:15	24:14 25:9 43:18	problem 44:1	recall 46:7,8 68:6 77:17
on-call 45:9	34:9 49:5 65:22	55:21,23 56:2 58:6	problems 9:13 22:12	78:1,3
open 81:6	particular 26:12 44:15	64:14 65:20 66:18 physician 4:2 9:21	procedure 2:22 3:6 48:25	receive 59:14
opinion 69:16 opportunity 5:14,18	44:20 46:7,8,8,12 47:8 66:23 76:6	12:11,21 20:8,18	professionally 39:12	received 51:4
opposed 5:20	particularly 78:11	21:22 28:13 38:24	professor 74:8,9,12	recess 75:20 recognize 12:23 38:4
oral 23:11 72:12,12	partner 5:14,16,19,20	45:10 51:6 55:17	professors 74:11	recommend 66:8
80:1	partnership 5:17	63:9 72:20 74:10	promptly 54:18 58:13	reconnect 49:17,19
order 14:21 18:8,10	party 82:19	physicians 2:15 4:10,23	58:19	record 6:25 7:1,2,3,11
23:7,15,22 24:10,12	pass 33:8 72:23	4:24 5:6,13,23,25 6:3	proven 45:20 46:17	10:21 15:19,22,25
25:2,29:7,10 38:9 61:11,15,19,24,25	pathologies 80:19	6:8,11,16 34:4 74:11 77:3	provide 42:14,15 49:13 80:12	17:10 29:12 30:4,5
62:15 63:12,12 66:4,5	pathology 22:3 24:13 80:18,20	Physician's 61:11,15	provided 3:5 24:15	32:3,18 35:10 36:6 37:8 41:7 43:23
ordered 15:6 23:2	patient 7:22 8:8,12,22	picked 24:14 44:24	42:16 59:23 66:22	48:16,18,19 50:23
24:15,16,21,24,25	9:4,19,25 11:4 15:3	piece 49:20	providing 43:11	61:14 63:11 75:23
28:19 29:1,3 31:3	15:14,16 17:15 18:12	pieces 49:19	Public 1:15 82:3,24	recorded 44:2
39:21,23 50:12 59:19	18:19 19:17,18 20:12	place 2:22 74:2 82:17	publication 77:23	recorder 17:8 57:22,24
65:25	20:16,25 22:20 25:17	placed 19:23	published 45:16 77:13	records 7:14
ordering 31:7 42:19 51:6	28:16 29:9,16,17	places 74:3 plaintiff 1:7,20 2:5,19	77:20 78:19,23 79:2,5 Publisher 79:12	rectal 31:13 32:10,19
organ 52:14 81:6	30:18,19,23 31:8,10 33:21,22 34:12,13	3:3 6:21	pulse 10:5	80:2 rectum 31:25 32:21
oriented 8:25 31:11	38:12 39:13 40:18	Plaintiff's 7:8 10:9,20	punch 7:18	33:8
original 10:15	42:25 43:2 44:24	16:4,7 23:25 24:4	Purely 17:19,20	reduced 82:10
Osteopathic 73:2 77:8	52:12 54:20 55:6,9	41:9,15,19 48:11 61:7	purpose 1:14 3:4 14:25	reference 40:16
osteopaths 71:23	56:1 58:6 63:16,22	61:11 71:1,4	20:5 24:12	referral 45:11
other 9:12,14,15,18	64:3,11 66:9,11,18	PLEAS 1:3 please 3:23 9:17 30:6	pursuant 82:14 put 10:16 38:13 41:6	referred 53:23
18:19 21:25 23:16 24:13 25:10 26:19	67:5,16,19 patients 8:10 44:11,12	37:14 45:12 54:11	70:22	referring 16:9 27:17
29:15,15 54:7 65:25	44:13,18,21 46:6 66:1	64:19 81:16	puts 57:25	32:8 34:22 refused 9:25 10:1
67:5,9,9 76:18 77:11	67:12,22 73:8 78:6,11	po 23:3,10	p.m 13:23 24:7 37:9	regard 2:22
	1			G

の変現な

10.01.33

No. Contraction

regarding 10:5 17:13
18:24 regards 9:15 10:4
32:19 53:13
Region 78:23 regular 32:25
related 51:17 58:11
relation 68:8 relative 82:19
relief 19:17 37:9
relieve 15:1 70:17
remember 6:21 8:7,13 8:19 9:6 41:24,25
42:1,8,11 44:15,20
removed 33:13,14 renal 22:4,7,9,12 37:5
53:13.16 54:8
repaired 54:18 repeat 20:17 37:9,15,15
rephrase 54:16 report 7:3,4,13 8:6
report 7:3,4,13 8:6 9:16,20 17:18 28:21
32:2,17 34:17,25 40:21 41:9 45:2 51:5
40:21 41:9 45:2 51:5 52:24 53:2,6 62:17
63:24 66:25 67:2
reported 58:13
Reports 77:4 represent 14:7,11
26:10 37:24
request 15:1 18:11 24:18 25:3 29:14
31:15 67:8
requested 42:13,17 66:6
requesting 43:13
require 78:7,12 requirements 2:21
resection 49:1,4 51:23
Reserve 74:12 75:25 residency 71:13.15
residency 71:13,15 72:2,3,4 74:20
residents 74:4 resign 73:14
respects 82:14
respers 61:5 Respiration 61:5
respirations 10:6
respiratory 54:2 response 30:19
responsibility 55:16
result 56:14 58:13 64:16
resulted 47:10
resulting 54:3
results 33:21 50:14 56:12
retract 59:21 65:8
return 21:16 review 6:24 7:2,4,15
8:10 10:24
reviewed 7:14 43:22 52:8,18,20 61:14
67:14
reviewing 68:7 revoked 73:16
re-anastomosis 49:21
re-route 49:12,21 right 5:12 6:2,10,21 7:6

7:18,19 11:11,11,13 11:17.25 12:1.23 13:8 13:11,15,16 14:14,25 15:3,9,15 16:1,11 17:2,22 19:20 26:8,14 27:11 33:4,9,12,16 34:12 35:4,7,14 36:13 36:25 38:8 39:4 43:21 45:12 48:14,19 49:23 50:17 51:2,11 52:11 54:13 56:9 57:23 58:5 62:23 64:1 65:1,4 66:13 67:10 71:17 72:19 74:14 76:23 rigid 52:12 Ronald 1:15 2:20 82:3 82:24 room 7:23 11:10 13:4 16:15 20:18 21:22 28:13 43:3 46:14 50:4 55:5.17 56:23 66:2 67:12 68:24 69:6,9 72:20 root 59:2 Rosen 76:14,22 rotating 74:5 round 11:20,22,25 65:3 Rua 1:15 2:20 82:3,24 rule 33:17 46:9 48:2,3 70:10 Rules 2:21 3:5 **ruling** 80:11 run 7:4 9:20 rupture 21:9,13 39:17 40:2 ruptured 36:18,19 54:17 60:10,13,17 63:3 68:17,21,25 69:5 69:8,20 R-O-S-E-N 76:22 S S 2:17,17 salary 6:10 saline 38:17 same 5:4 33:2,21 34:1 35:1 37:23 43:12 57:17,19 71:24 Sat 19:22 saw 42:4 saying 15:18 26:9,9 44:19,21,22 57:11,18 says 11:17 13:25 14:14 16:13,23 18:1 19:13 22:4 23:2 24:6 25:24 26:6,14 28:6,9,10 30:2 36:11,17,18 37:3 38:2,17 45:13 46:4 48:8,18 49:24 60:20 61:1,19,24 62:6,15 66:11 71:6 scan 23:2,4,22 28:6,19 29:1,3,7,10 31:4,6 43:19 45:3 50:12,14 50:22 54:18,19 56:8 56:12,14 57:7 58:7,8 58:13 62:4,17 63:2,15 63:21 64:15 66:12

80:1 scans 28:9 scenario 43:12 44:23 46:1 schedule 75:5 school 74:17 Schwartz 79:6 Scott 79:10 screwed 13:17 seal 82:22 second 11:24 18:10,15 19:10 50:24 58:24 64:17 secondary 54:25 section 36:10 67:6 Security 6:12 see 11:23 19:14 23:5 24:13,13 27:6,8,8,9 27:19 28:2,6 30:12 36:4 40:16 44:4 49:23 61:15 66:7 seeing 8:19 9:6 44:10 44:12.14 65:8 seen 25:8 27:1 44:7 self-employed 6:7 send 38:14 sense 9:23 sentence 11:17 26:14 45:16 47:6 63:25 separate 71:25 sepsis 52:7,15,19 54:3,6 54:9 September 72:13.15 septic 52:21 54:9 serious 56:21 service 4:11,25 Services 2:15 4:23,25 5:6,13,23,25 6:8,11 6:16 34:4 set 82:10,21 setting 70:20 seven 13:11 several 31:18 37:23 severe 11:13 64:24 65:1 66:13 sheet 61:19 shift 28:25 32:14 34:9 34:11 Shires 79:6 shock 47:11 52:22 53:1 54:9 Shores 4:10,11,17 5:8 5:16 Short 75:20 shortly 64:5,13 show 7:13 10:12 16:7 35:9 showed 63:21 showing 7:11 24:4 71:4 side 40:13 65:1 sided 11:13 sigmoid 36:17.19 39:17 49:1,4,5,9 51:23 81:3 sign 9:8,9 12:7 20:1 32:23 60:10,12 65:6 signature 38:24 39:1,3 62:25 81:22 significance 21:21 28:12

significant 22:16 significantly 22:17 signs 9:12,23,24 10:5 22:22,24 31:13 39:5 65:16,21 79:8 similar 42:12 simply 21:23 since 11:13 30:22 65:1 site 80:3 sites 80:4 sitting 8:25 62:24 situation 15:10 51:23 Sixth 79:5 skin 49:13,22 small 25:13,18,21 28:11 40:12 81:5,8 smelling 19:19 20:16 21:2 soap 14:14 15:21 18:2 18:20 29:14 37:9 59:16 67:8 70:12 Social 6:12 soft 23:1 31:12 solely 60:13 some 12:25 13:1 15:12 18:21 20:25 22:4,7 23:12 26:17 28:16 38:17 45:2 57:11,21 63:11 69:9 74:8 76:24 81:1 somebody 42:20 57:24 63:10 someone 26:19 45:18 something 11:14 20:1 26:2 30:8 36:17 42:9 43:14 51:10 60:15 65:2 77:16 sometimes 40:14 49:18 51:7 56:24 70:22 Somewhere 74:4 soon 58:16 sooner 44:7 sorry 12:1 13:16 24:7 35:22,24 60:18 80:10 sound 60:13 sounds 11:18 12:1,3,6 19:22 59:25 60:1,5,6 60:12,25 65:4,17 68:12 Southwest 1:9 2:9 5:2 6:17 8:5 10:20 13:15 16:14 48:15,18 56:25 76:9 speaking 27:14 specialized 23:5 specialty 71:21 specific 71:23 78:10 specifics 42:1 spell 3:24 76:16,21 Spencer 79:6 spitting 18:21,22,25 spoke 42:5 spontaneous 58:1 SS 1:1 SSE 18:1 stable 31:12 44:10 staff 78:10 standard 1:17 2:2 31:7 31:16 43:15

start 5:5,8 13:15 35:24 36:8,25 42:19 43:21 48:6 49:24 80:25 started 13:8,12 22:20 38:1 48:8 53:14 68:4 68:7starting 80:19 state 1:1,16 3:23 22:19 82:1,4 stated 21:23 statement 25:24 26:6 27:11 42:9,12 45:21 46:10 53:4 59:4 64:15,16 65:11 67:20 67:21,24 78:13 79:22 80:14 statements 42:24 43:2 states 9:4 18:19 21:15 25:11 43:22,25 47:6 63:23 steadily 29:21 stenotype 2:20 82:11 stick 50:23 stickers 10:17 still 19:24 22:21 23:1 25:4 59:22 stipulated 2:18 stipulations 82:14 stomach 70:24 81:8 stone 47:4 stones 26:18 stool 32:11 33:5 story 66:17 straight 4:18 Street 1:18 2:3,12 stress 54:2 stretching 46:19 strongly 59:21 structures 40:13 students 74:16 studies 43:8 56:3,8 study 28:4 65:23 stunned 60:7 subjective 23:9 subscribe 76:13,19 78:18,22 79:4,8 subsequently 54:25 successful 18:15 suds 14:14 15:21 18:2 18:20 29:14 37:9 59:16 67:8 70:12 sued 73:22 suggest 25:16 26:21 suggesting 28:1 Suite 1:17 2:2,7,12 summarizing 42:12 summary 42:3 superior 2:7 27:2 supine 27:2 supplementation 22:20 supplemented 22:18 supply 23:19 supplying 42:20 supposed 39:7 sure 8:18 20:11 21:4 27:16 63:1 surgeon 45:9 49:16 55:2

Stanley 78:24

Page 7

				1 ago 7
17 10 10 5 6	theory 70:1	true 22:12 24:15,21,24	20:23 39:18,24 43:10	Wilkins 77:13,21
surgery 47:10 48:5,6		55:19 58:4 64:16	45:7,22 47:18,24 52:1	Williams 77:13,20
50:5 55:2 58:19 78:7	thereof 22:3		54:22 57:15 58:21	wish 75:15
78:12 79:5	thing 57:17	73:6		withdraw 41:8
surgical 45:10,20 46:18	things 18:19 22:8 26:17	truth 82:8,9,9	59:5 64:8 69:1 70:14	
46:19 50:15 51:18	52:16 56:10 58:4	try 13:18	78:14 80:8 81:13	WITNESS 82:21
55:18 58:14 59:12	60:4	trying 66:15 70:21	vast 40:24	woman 9:24 43:23
60:9 65:12,15,19 69:4	think 5:22 11:24 31:18	turn 6:16 16:21 19:8,10	verb 38:9	women 13:2
78:9	46:19,20 65:15 66:19	45:12 60:22	verdict 53:11	word 12:19 14:17
survive 52:3,4	74:3 75:17 77:14	turns 21:7	versus 5:14 33:10	20:14 57:25 61:4
suspended 73:17	thinking 65:9	two 24:25 26:19 29:4	very 16:21 23:1 31:12	80:20
suspicious 26:15 27:13	third 11:17 34:23 35:4	37:4 44:2,8 45:12	33:6 40:14 75:13	words 67:1
swallow 23:12	36:3 50:25 63:25	49:19 58:24 60:22	view 27:1,2	work 21:16 22:6 42:19
switzer 2:6,6 3:17,19	thorough 59:1 75:14	63:23,23 74:3	viscus 28:16,17 80:24	43:8,8 56:3 74:4
4:19 10:14 35:25	though 46:24 66:12	type 22:7 24:13 28:16	81:4,5	worked 5:1,3 6:1 13:1
36:4,7 52:2 54:23	thought 56:20	59:17	vitae 71:5	78:16
58:22 64:10 69:2	three 10:25 16:23 24:5	typed 16:25 57:1	vital 9:23,24 10:4 31:13	working 13:6
75:7,11,13 81:12	37:5	types 57:24	65:21	work-up 23:8 29:15
75:7,11,15 01.12	through 74:5	typewriting 82:12	vomit 21:5	46:11 67:9 79:20
Switzer's 75:5	throughout 46:25	Typically 42:19	vomited 21:8	write 21:4 34:24 76:18
sworn 3:6 82:8	throw 77:11	T-I-N-T-I-N-E-L-L-I	vomiting 19:7 20:25	writing 82:11
symbol 9:10	Thursday 1:19	76:17	Volinting 19.7 20.25	written 37:16 71:11
symptom 54:3,21 63:16		/0.1/	vole 79.10 vs 1:8	72:12 77:18 78:24
65:670:5	tight 75:5	U	V-O-T-E 79:10	wrote 34:21
symptomatic 67:23	time 2:22 4:22,24 7:23		¥-0-1-1 /9:10	W-A-C-H-T-E-R 77:19
symptoms 9:13 30:24	7:25 8:19 13:6,11	U 2:17	w	vv-AL-U-RI-I-D-K ///19
46:16 67:15,22 68:9	19:13,24 21:7 23:1,8	Ulmer 2:11		
69:23 70:4,6,10 79:9	24:8 28:22,25 31:3	ultimately 52:12,13	W 2:11	<u> </u>
syndrome 54:2	34:16 35:1 37:18,25	78:12	Wachter 77:19	x-ray 23:5 24:10,14,16
system 32:10	42:16 44:7 48:8 50:1	ultrasound 65:22	wait 13:16 56:15	24:21,24 25:2,7,9,15
	50:4,9,16,19 51:3,4	ultrasounds 65:25	waived 2:23 81:22	29:2,7,10 31:3,6
I	51:22 53:17,19 56:18	unable 19:21 59:25	walk 67:12	42:20 43:19 56:6
T 2:17,17	57:6,7,13 60:6,18	60:12,25	wall 40:11	57:6 58:7 66:11
take 49:5 50:3 55:2	63:19 64:4,12 66:21	unaware 31:2	want 10:12 19:8 20:10	80:25
57:6 60:15 72:12	72:20,24 74:21 82:17	under 11:4 14:8 27:1	29:2,15 35:13 45:1	x-rays 24:12 80:10,11
taken 1:16 2:20 3:12	times 8:25 9:2 30:23	32:10 35:12 37:6	49:6 51:10 54:8	
7:22 51:13 70:9	Tintinelli 76:23	38:24 49:15 51:22	59:10 60:15 66:11,12	Y
	Tintinelli's 76:15,16	64:17 67:6 73:20	67:9 72:8	year 9:24 29:19 43:23
82:13	tissue 23:20	79:17 82:12	wasn't 17:2 20:3 24:14	72:14,17
takes 57:24	today 40:6	undergo 24:25	50:7	years 67:19
taking 2:23 57:9	today's 6:24 10:23	underneath 62:25	way 7:18 10:18 13:18	
talk 8:11 34:13 41:23	73:19		13:18 23:20 41:22	young 46:10
talked 60:24 79:18		understand 13:19 20:4		
talking 65:10 68:17,18	together 49:19	20:19	45:13 60:8 69:3	Z
68:21	told 30:3 51:13 62:20	undetermined 18:23	WBC 80:7	zeros 37:23
tape 17:8	tones 32:10	unfortunate 45:14	weakening 40:11	
taxes 6:12	top 13:3 16:14 28:6	unlikely 40:1	Weener 78:24,24	0
tech 57:9	68:6 71:5 74:25	until 40:24 45:20 46:17	well 13:14 15:24,25	00 4:19,20 24:6 61:12
telephone 61:23,24,25	total 10:25	48:6 56:14 57:1,7	16:12 26:6 27:17	05:10 19:13
62:15	totally 59:2	78:16	29:24 30:4,19 33:2	
tell 12:9,21,22 15:9	track 74:4	unusual 9:15 10:4	34:20 42:11 45:16	1
20:1,7,22 25:7 29:17	tract 5:17 21:8 27:24	75:12	47:3 50:8,23 52:9	17:8,12,15 16:17 32:8
35:10 37:3 50:12	27:25 28:18 33:11	upper 7:19 10:21 48:19	55:12,14 56:15,25	36:16 66:25 67:2
56:1 60:18	70:22 81:8	61:12	60:4 66:14 70:1 71:9	1st 17:18 19:11 29:3
ten 29:25,25 30:2,2,10	training 71:25 77:17	urinalysis 38:15 58:7	72:7 75:1 78:9 79:18	32:3,12 34:17 35:2
30:10	transcribed 17:1,3	urinating 8:16,17 9:5	were 4:17 5:2,23 6:2,7	
tend 46:11	56:18,21 57:14,16,17	urine 38:11,13 43:8,18	6:10,14 13:1 14:11	1/31 4:19,20
tended 8:10	82:12	56:4	17:15 19:24 20:19	1:00 29:1 32:15 35:3
tender 11:17,25 12:1	transcript 81:16	use 80:20	22:19 24:7 25:3	56:12 58:5
65:4	transcription 57:18	used 76:2	28:21 29:3 30:12	10:10 1:18
Tenderness 19:20	58:1	useful 80:11	31:2 32:23 34:6	12.5 37:10
terms 8:2 26:17 81:1	treat 45:6 73:8	using 78:7	37:25 38:21 41:3,22	1300 2:12
	treated 29:17 72:20	usually 27:1 52:14	43:2 44:10,12,13,13	1370 1:17 2:3
testified 5:22 42:5	treating 30:13 34:12	55:23,23 57:3 66:21	44:18,21 51:15 53:17	1400 2:7,12
56:20	41:22		56:11,12 60:16 66:23	15 17:24
testify 82:8	treatment 18:18 29:13	U/A 9:1		15:15 7:24
testimony 31:2 42:6			69:19 70:21 72:19	150 38:18
59:18 66:8 73:20	37:6 66:9 67:5,7	¥	weren't 20:4	16th 1:19
testing 78:8	74:21	vague 68:10	Western 74:12 75:25	1640 1:17 2:2
tests 15:12,15,16,17	triage 44:14,22,23	Valley 4:4	wet 57:3,4	17:00 11:5,8
66:6	triaging 44:13	value 80:7	WHEREOF 82:21	17:10 11:11 44:2 64:5
thank 61:10	trick 13:18	vanwagner 2:11 3:15	white 21:20	64:13,17,23 65:9,11
their 52:13	trouble 9:5	11:19 13:14 20:9,13	whole 82:8	
1		1		1

THE REAL

CHARLES STATE

Sale and

100 CO 100

Page 8

			r	
65:11	58:24 63:25			
17:30 12:17 13:22	7:30 48:6 50:2			
18:00 13:22 14:7	77 9:24 29:19 43:23			
	46:15,16			
18:25 14:23 18:13	40.10,10			
18:40 17:22 18:15				
19th 78:5				
1990 78:5	871:1,5			
	8:30 24:6,7			
2	80 19:23			
2 10:9,13,20 19:8 30:6				
34:23 35:7 36:5	9			
60:22 64:18	9th 2:12			
2/1 61:12	90 67:17			
2/1/2000 28:5	99 5:7 13:8 71:14			
2:10 65:10	<i>yy 517</i> 1 510 7 1 11			
2:45 50:25 56:14,16				
20:30 24:22				
20:31 24:7				
2000 5:9,22 12:25				
16:17 24:22 32:8				
34:17 72:15				
2001 1:19 5:9,9,10				
82:23				
216)621-8400 2:13				
216)861-6622 2:4				
216)875-2767 2:8				
23 30:8				
29th 82:23				
3				
3 16:4,7 21:15 34:25				
310.4,721.1334.23				
3:15 8:2 43:24				
3:30 62:2 63:20				
31 5:22 7:12,17				
31st 12:25 24:6,22 25:7				
29:3 34:1 43:24				
350 14:14 15:21				
4				
461:7,11				
40 38:18				
400 18:1				
427286 1:8				
4352 4:4				
44113-1701 2:3				
44114-1491 2:8				
44114-1583 2:13				
45 44:8	********		1	
1				
5				
5 23:25 24:4 28:7 50:25				
51:2				
5/13/05 82:25				
5:10 19:13 60:20,24		******	****	
50 37:10 45:18 46:6,10			1	
67:18,22				
50/1386 78:5				
	Ì			
526 2:7				
6				
6 48:11,15	Service and the service of the servi			
6:00 13:22 37:9 44:6				
6:25 14:14				
6:45 48:9				
60 67:19				
		9999-999		
7			1	
741.15 10 42.01 45 45				
7 41:15,19 43:21 45:12				
		Lange and the second		